THIS FILING IS



# FERC FINANCIAL REPORT FERC FORM No. 1: Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees and Others and Supplemental Form 3-Q: Quarterly Financial Report

These reports are mandatory under the Federal Power Act, Sections 3, 4(a), 304 and 309, and 18 CFR 141.1 and 141.400. Failure to report may result in criminal fines, civil penalties and other sanctions as provided by law. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission does not consider these reports to be of confidential nature

Exact Legal Name of Respondent (Company)	Year/Period of Report
AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	End of: 2023/ Q4

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 02-04)

## **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING FERC FORM NOS. 1 and 3-Q**

## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

## I. Purpose

FERC Form No. 1 (FERC Form 1) is an annual regulatory requirement for Major electric utilities, licensees and others (18 C.F.R. § 141.1), FERC Form No. 3-Q (FERC Form 3-Q) is a quarterly regulatory requirement which supplements the annual financial reporting requirement (18 C.F.R. § 141.400). These reports are designed to collect financial and operational information from electric utilities, licensees and others subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. These reports are also considered to be non-confidential public use forms.

## II. Who Must Submit

Each Major electric utility, licensee, or other, as classified in the Commission's Uniform System of Accounts Prescribed for Public Utilities, Licensees, and Others Subject To the Provisions of The Federal Power Act (18 C.F.R. Part 101), must submit FERC Form 1 (18 C.F.R. § 141.1), and FERC Form 3-Q (18 C.F.R. § 141.400).

Note: Major means having, in each of the three previous calendar years, sales or transmission service that exceeds one of the following:

- 1. one million megawatt hours of total annual sales,
- 2. 100 megawatt hours of annual sales for resale,
- 3. 500 megawatt hours of annual power exchanges delivered, or
- 4. 500 megawatt hours of annual wheeling for others (deliveries plus losses).

#### III. What and Where to Submit

- a. Submit FERC Form Nos. 1 and 3-Q electronically through the eCollection portal at <u>https://eCollection.ferc.gov</u>, and according to the specifications in the Form 1 and 3-Q taxonomies.
- b. The Corporate Officer Certification must be submitted electronically as part of the FERC Forms 1 and 3-Q filings.
- c. Submit immediately upon publication, by either eFiling or mail, two (2) copies to the Secretary of the Commission, the latest Annual Report to Stockholders. Unless eFiling the Annual Report to Stockholders, mail the stockholders report to the Secretary of the Commission at: Secretary

Federal Énergy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

d. For the CPA Certification Statement, submit within 30 days after filing the FERC Form 1, a letter or report (not applicable to filers classified as Class C or Class D prior to January 1, 1984). The CPA Certification Statement can be either eFiled or mailed to the Secretary of the Commission at the address above.

The CPA Certification Statement should:

- a. Attest to the conformity, in all material aspects, of the below listed (schedules and pages) with the Commission's applicable Uniform System of Accounts (including applicable notes relating thereto and the Chief Accountant's published accounting releases), and
- b. Be signed by independent certified public accountants or an independent licensed public accountant certified or licensed by a regulatory authority of a State or other political subdivision of the U. S. (See 18 C.F.R. §§ 41.10-41.12 for specific qualifications.)

Schedules	Pages
Comparative Balance Sheet	110-113
Statement of Income	114-117
Statement of Retained Earnings	118-119
Statement of Cash Flows	120-121
Notes to Financial Statements	122-123

e. The following format must be used for the CPA Certification Statement unless unusual circumstances or conditions, explained in the letter or report, demand that it be varied. Insert parenthetical phrases only when exceptions are reported.

"In connection with our regular examination of the financial statements of [COMPANY NAME] for the year ended on which we have reported separately under date of [DATE], we have also reviewed schedules [NAME OF SCHEDULES] of FERC Form No. 1 for the year filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, for conformity in all material respects with the requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases. Our review for this purpose included such tests of the accounting recease.

Based on our review, in our opinion the accompanying schedules identified in the preceding paragraph (except as noted below) conform in all material respects with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases." The letter or report must state which, if any, of the pages above do not conform to the Commission's requirements. Describe the discrepancies that exist.

- f. Filers are encouraged to file their Annual Report to Stockholders, and the CPA Certification Statement using eFiling. Further instructions are found on the Commission's website at <u>https://www.ferc.gov/ferc-online/frequently-asked-questions-faqsefilingferc-online</u>.
- g. Federal, State, and Local Governments and other authorized users may obtain additional blank copies of FERC Form 1 and 3-Q free of charge from <u>https://www.ferc.gov/generalinformation-0/electric-industry-forms</u>.

FERC Forms 1 and 3-Q must be filed by the following schedule:

- a. FERC Form 1 for each year ending December 31 must be filed by April 18th of the following year (18 CFR 141.1), and
- b. FERC Form 3-Q for each calendar quarter must be filed within 60 days after the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R. § 141.400).

### V. Where to Send Comments on Public Reporting Burden.

The public reporting burden for the FERC Form 1 collection of information is estimated to average 1,168 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data-needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The public reporting burden for the FERC Form 3-Q collection of information is estimated to average 168 hours per response.

Send comments regarding these burden estimates or any aspect of these collections of information, including suggestions for reducing burden, to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20426 (Attention: Information Clearance Officer); and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503 (Attention: Desk Officer for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission). No person shall be subject to any penalty if any collection of information does not display a valid control number (44 U.S.C. § 3512 (a)).

## **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

- I. Prepare this report in conformity with the Uniform System of Accounts (18 CFR Part 101) (USofA). Interpret all accounting words and phrases in accordance with the USofA.
- II. Enter in whole numbers (dollars or MWH) only, except where otherwise noted. (Enter cents for averages and figures per unit where cents are important. The truncating of cents is allowed except on the four basic financial statements where rounding is required.) The amounts shown on all supporting pages must agree with the amounts entered on the statements that they support. When applying thresholds to determine significance for reporting purposes, use for balance sheet accounts the balances at the end of the current reporting period, and use for statement of income accounts the current year's year to date amounts.
- III. Complete each question fully and accurately, even if it has been answered in a previous report. Enter the word "None" where it truly and completely states the fact.
- IV. For any page(s) that is not applicable to the respondent, omit the page(s) and enter "NA," "NONE," or "Not Applicable" in column (d) on the List of Schedules, pages 2 and 3.
- V. Enter the month, day, and year for all dates. Use customary abbreviations. The "Date of Report" included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resubmissions (see VII. below).
- VI. Generally, except for certain schedules, all numbers, whether they are expected to be debits or credits, must be reported as positive. Numbers having a sign that is different from the expected sign must be reported by enclosing the numbers in parentheses.
- VII. For any resubmissions, please explain the reason for the resubmission in a footnote to the data field.
- VIII. Do not make references to reports of previous periods/years or to other reports in lieu of required entries, except as specifically authorized.
- IX. Wherever (schedule) pages refer to figures from a previous period/year, the figures reported must be based upon those shown by the report of the previous period/year, or an appropriate explanation given as to why the different figures were used.
- X. Schedule specific instructions are found in the applicable taxonomy and on the applicable blank rendered form.

Definitions for statistical classifications used for completing schedules for transmission system reporting are as follows:

FNS - Firm Network Transmission Service for Self. "Firm" means service that can not be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. "Network Service" is Network Transmission Service as described in Order No. 888 and the Open Access Transmission Tariff. "Self" means the respondent.

FNO - Firm Network Service for Others. "Firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. "Network Service" is Network Transmission Service as described in Order No. 888 and the Open Access Transmission Tariff.

LFP - for Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations. "Long-Term" means one year or longer and" firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. "Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations" are described in Order No. 888 and the Open Access Transmission Tariff. For all transactions identified as LFP, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date either buyer or seller can unilaterally cancel the contract.

OLF - Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service. Report service provided under contracts which do not conform to the terms of the Open Access Transmission Tariff. "Long-Term" means one year or longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. For all transactions identified as OLF, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date either buyer or seller can unilaterally get out of the contract.

SFP - Short-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations. Use this classification for all firm point-to-point transmission reservations, where the duration of each period of reservation is less than one-year.

NF - Non-Firm Transmission Service, where firm means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions.

OS - Other Transmission Service. Use this classification only for those services which can not be placed in the above-mentioned classifications, such as all other service regardless of the length of the contract and service FERC Form. Describe the type of service in a footnote for each entry.

AD - Out-of-Period Adjustments. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting periods. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment.

## DEFINITIONS

- Commission Authorization (Comm. Auth.) -- The authorization of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or any other Commission. Name the commission whose authorization was obtained and give date of the authorization.
- II. Respondent -- The person, corporation, licensee, agency, authority, or other Legal entity or instrumentality in whose behalf the report is made.

## **EXCERPTS FROM THE LAW**

## Federal Power Act, 16 U.S.C. § 791a-825r

Sec. 3. The words defined in this section shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Act, to with:

- 'Corporation' means any corporation, joint-stock company, partnership, association, business trust, organized group of persons, whether incorporated or not, or a receiver or receivers, trustee or trustees of any of the foregoing. It shall not include 'municipalities, as hereinafter defined;
- 4. 'Person' means an individual or a corporation;
- 'Licensee, means any person, State, or municipality Licensed under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, and any assignee or successor in interest thereof;
- 'municipality means a city, county, irrigation district, drainage district, or other political subdivision or agency of a State competent under the Laws thereof to carry and the business of developing, transmitting, unitizing, or distributing power; .....
- 11. "project' means. a complete unit of improvement or development, consisting of a power house, all water conduits, all dams and appurtenant works and structures (including navigation structures) which are a part of said unit, and all storage, diverting, or fore bay reservoirs directly connected therewith, the primary line or lines transmitting power there from to the point of junction with the distribution system or with the interconnected primary transmission system, all miscellaneous structures used and useful in connection with said unit or any part thereof, and all water rights, rights-of-way, ditches, dams, reservoirs, Lands, or interest in Lands the use and occupancy of which are necessary or appropriate in the maintenance and operation of such unit;

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 03-07)

- "Sec. 4. The Commission is hereby authorized and empowered
- a. 'To make investigations and to collect and record data concerning the utilization of the water 'resources of any region to be developed, the water-power industry and its relation to other industries and to interstate or foreign commerce, and concerning the location, capacity, development costs, and relation to markets of power sites; ... to the extent the Commission may deem necessary or useful for the purposes of this Act."

## "Sec. 304.

a. Every Licensee and every public utility shall file with the Commission such annual and other periodic or special\* reports as the Commission may by rules and regulations or other prescribe as necessary or appropriate to assist the Commission in the proper administration of this Act. The Commission may prescribe the manner and FERC Form in which such reports shall be made, and require from such persons specific answers to all questions upon which the Commission may need information. The Commission may require that such reports shall include, among other things, full information as to assets and Liabilities, capitalization, net investment, and reduction thereof, gross receipts, interest due and paid, depreciation, and other reserves, cost of project and other facilities, cost of maintenance and operation of the project and other facilities, depreciation, generation, transmission, distribution, delivery, use, and sale of electric energy. The Commission may require any such person to make adequate provision for currently determining such costs and other facts. Such reports shall be made under oath unless the Commission therwise specifies\*.10

## "Sec. 309

The Commission shall have power to perform any and all acts, and to prescribe, issue, make, and rescind such orders, rules and regulations as it may find necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this Act. Among other things, such rules and regulations may define accounting, technical, and trade terms used in this Act; and may prescribe the FERC Form or FERC Forms of all statements, declarations, applications, and reports to be filed with the Commission, the information which they shall contain, and the time within which they shall be field..."

## **GENERAL PENALTIES**

The Commission may assess up to \$1 million per day per violation of its rules and regulations. See FPA 3316(a) (2005), 16 U.S.C. 8250(a).

FERC FORM NO. 1 REPORT OF MAJOR ELECTRIC UTILITIES, LICENSEES AND OTHER					
	IDENTIFICATION				
01 Exact Legal Name of Respondent		02 Year/ Period of Report			
AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	XEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.				
03 Previous Name and Date of Change (If name changed during year)					
1					
04 Address of Principal Office at End of Period (Street, City, State, Zip Code)					
1 Riverside Plaza, Columbus, Ohio 43215-2373					
05 Name of Contact Person		06 Title of Contact Person			
Jason M. Johnson		Accountant			
07 Address of Contact Person (Street, City, State, Zip Code)					
AEP Service Corporation, 1 Riverside Plaza, Columbus, Ohio 43215-2373					
08 Telephone of Contact Person, Including Area Code (614) 716-1000	09 This Report is An Original / A Resubmission (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission	10 Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 04/08/2024			
	Annual Corporate Officer Certification				
The undersigned officer certifies that: I have examined this report and to the best of my knowledge, information, and b financial statements, and other financial information contained in this report, cor	elief all statements of fact contained in this report are correct statements	of the business affairs of the respondent and the			
01 Name	03 Signature	04 Date Signed (Mo, Da, Yr)			
Jeffrey W. Hoersdig	Jeffrey W. Hoersdig	04/08/2024			
02 Title					
Assistant Controller					
Title 18, U.S.C. 1001 makes it a crime for any person to knowingly and willingly within its jurisdiction.	to make to any Agency or Department of the United States any false, ficti	tious or fraudulent statements as to any matter			

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 02-04)

	of Respondent: ppalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4					
	LIST in column (c) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA," as appropriate, where r pplicable," or "NA".	OF SCHEDULES (Electric Utility) no information or amounts have been re	eported for certain pages. O	mit pages where the respond	ents are "none,"			
Line	Title of Schedule			Reference Page No.	Remarks			
No.	(a)			(b) <u>1</u>	(c)			
		st of Schedules						
1	General Information		<u>2</u> 101					
2	Control Over Respondent			<u>101</u>				
3	Corporations Controlled by Respondent			102	N/A			
4	Officers			<u>105</u>	19/24			
5	Directors			<u>104</u>				
6	Information on Formula Rates			<u>105</u>				
7	Important Changes During the Year			<u>108</u>				
8	Comparative Balance Sheet			<u>110</u>				
9	Statement of Income for the Year			<u>114</u>				
3 10	Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year			118				
10	Statement of Cash Flows			<u>120</u>				
12	Notes to Financial Statements			122				
13	Statement of Accum Other Comp Income, Comp Income, and Hedging Ac	ivities		<u>122a</u>				
14	Summary of Utility Plant & Accumulated Provisions for Dep, Amort & Dep			200				
15	Nuclear Fuel Materials			202	N/A			
16	Electric Plant in Service			204				
17	Electric Plant Leased to Others			213	N/A			
18	Electric Plant Held for Future Use			214	N/A			
19	Construction Work in Progress-Electric			216				
20	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Electric Utility Plant			<u>219</u>				
21	Investment of Subsidiary Companies			224	N/A			
22	Materials and Supplies			227				
23	Allowances			<u>228</u>	N/A			
24	Extraordinary Property Losses			<u>230a</u>	N/A			
25	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs			<u>230b</u>	N/A			
26	Transmission Service and Generation Interconnection Study Costs			<u>231</u>	N/A			
27	Other Regulatory Assets			<u>232</u>				
28	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits			233				
29	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes			<u>234</u>				
29 30	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Capital Stock			<u>234</u> <u>250</u>	N/A			
					N/A			
30	Capital Stock			250	N/A N/A N/A			
30 31	Capital Stock Other Paid-in Capital			<u>250</u> <u>253</u>				
30 31 32	Capital Stock Other Paid-in Capital Capital Stock Expense			250 253 254b				
30 31 32 33	Capital Stock Other Paid-in Capital Capital Stock Expense Long-Term Debt			250 253 254b 256				
<ul> <li>30</li> <li>31</li> <li>32</li> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> </ul>	Capital Stock Other Paid-in Capital Capital Stock Expense Long-Term Debt Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Inc for Fed Inc Tax			250 253 254b 256 261				
30 31 32 33 34 35	Capital Stock Other Paid-in Capital Capital Stock Expense Long-Term Debt Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Inc for Fed Inc Tax Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During the Year			250 253 254b 256 261 262	N/A			
30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Capital Stock Other Paid-in Capital Capital Stock Expense Long-Term Debt Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Inc for Fed Inc Tax Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During the Year Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits			250 253 254b 256 261 262 266	N/A			
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Capital Stock Other Paid-in Capital Capital Stock Expense Long-Term Debt Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Inc for Fed Inc Tax Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During the Year Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits Other Deferred Credits			250 253 254b 256 261 262 266 266 269	N/A N/A N/A N/A			
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Capital Stock Capital Stock Other Paid-in Capital Capital Stock Expense Long-Term Debt Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Inc for Fed Inc Tax Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During the Year Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits Other Deferred Credits Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Accelerated Amortization Property			250 253 254b 256 261 262 266 266 269 272	N/A N/A N/A N/A			
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Capital Stock Capital Stock Other Paid-in Capital Capital Stock Expense Long-Term Debt Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Inc for Fed Inc Tax Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During the Year Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits Other Deferred Credits Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Accelerated Amortization Property Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property			250 253 254b 256 261 262 262 266 266 269 272 272 274	N/A N/A N/A N/A			
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Capital Stock Capital Stock Other Paid-in Capital Capital Stock Expense Long-Term Debt Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Inc for Fed Inc Tax Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During the Year Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits Other Deferred Credits Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Accelerated Amortization Property Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other			250 253 254b 256 261 262 266 269 272 272 274 276	N/A N/A N/A N/A			
30           31           32           33           34           35           36           37           38           39           40           41	Capital Stock Capital Stock Other Paid-in Capital Capital Stock Expense Long-Term Debt Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Inc for Fed Inc Tax Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During the Year Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits Other Deferred Credits Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Accelerated Amortization Property Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Other Regulatory Liabilities			250 253 254b 256 261 262 262 266 269 272 274 274 274 276 278	N/A N/A N/A N/A			
30           31           32           33           34           35           36           37           38           39           40           41           42	Capital Stock Capital Stock Other Paid-in Capital Capital Stock Expense Long-Term Debt Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Inc for Fed Inc Tax Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During the Year Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits Other Deferred Credits Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Accelerated Amortization Property Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Other Regulatory Liabilities Electric Operating Revenues			250 253 254b 256 261 262 266 269 272 274 274 274 276 278 300	N/A           N/A           N/A           N/A           N/A           N/A           N/A           N/A           N/A			

Line No.	Title of Schedule (a)	Reference Page No. (b)	Remarks (c)
46	Electric Operation and Maintenance Expenses	<u>320</u>	
47	Purchased Power	<u>326</u>	N/A
48	Transmission of Electricity for Others	<u>328</u>	
49	Transmission of Electricity by ISO/RTOs	<u>331</u>	N/A
50	Transmission of Electricity by Others	<u>332</u>	N/A
51	Miscellaneous General Expenses-Electric	<u>335</u>	
52	Depreciation and Amortization of Electric Plant (Account 403, 404, 405)	<u>336</u>	
53	Regulatory Commission Expenses	<u>350</u>	
54	Research, Development and Demonstration Activities	<u>352</u>	
55	Distribution of Salaries and Wages	<u>354</u>	N/A
56	Common Utility Plant and Expenses	<u>356</u>	N/A
57	Amounts included in ISO/RTO Settlement Statements	<u>397</u>	N/A
58	Purchase and Sale of Ancillary Services	<u>398</u>	N/A
59	Monthly Transmission System Peak Load	<u>400</u>	N/A
60	Monthly ISO/RTO Transmission System Peak Load	<u>400a</u>	N/A
61	Electric Energy Account	<u>401a</u>	N/A
62	Monthly Peaks and Output	<u>401b</u>	N/A
63	Steam Electric Generating Plant Statistics	<u>402</u>	N/A
64	Hydroelectric Generating Plant Statistics	<u>406</u>	N/A
65	Pumped Storage Generating Plant Statistics	<u>408</u>	N/A
66	Generating Plant Statistics Pages	<u>410</u>	N/A
66.1	Energy Storage Operations (Large Plants)	<u>414</u>	
66.2	Energy Storage Operations (Small Plants)	<u>419</u>	
67	Transmission Line Statistics Pages	<u>422</u>	
68	Transmission Lines Added During Year	424	
69	Substations	<u>426</u>	
70	Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies	<u>429</u>	
71	Footnote Data	<u>450</u>	
	Stockholders' Reports (check appropriate box)		
	Stockholders' Reports Check appropriate box:		
	Two copies will be submitted		
	□ No annual report to stockholders is prepared		
	Page 2		

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4	
	GENERAL INFORMATION			
1. Provide name and title of officer having custody of the general corporate books of account and address of office where the general corporate books are kept, and address of office where any other corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general corporate books are kept.				
Jeffrey W. Hoersdig				
Assistant Controller				
1 Riverside Plaza, Columbus, Ohio 43215-2373				
2. Provide the name of the State under the laws of which respondent is incorporated, and that fact and give the type of organization and the date organized.	nd date of incorporation. If incorporated u	inder a special law, give reference	ce to such law. If not incorporated, state	
State of Incorporation: VA				
Date of Incorporation: 2009-10-02				
Incorporated Under Special Law:				
3. If at any time during the year the property of respondent was held by a receiver or tru which the receivership or trusteeship was created, and (d) date when possession by rec		e, (b) date such receiver or truste	ee took possession, (c) the authority by	
(a) Name of Receiver or Trustee Holding Property of the Respondent:				
(b) Date Receiver took Possession of Respondent Property:				
(c) Authority by which the Receivership or Trusteeship was created:				
(d) Date when possession by receiver or trustee ceased:				
4. State the classes or utility and other services furnished by respondent during the year	r in each State in which the respondent of	operated.		
Electric - VirginiaElectric - Tennessee				
<ul> <li>5. Have you engaged as the principal accountant to audit your financial statements an a (1)</li> <li>Yes</li> </ul>	accountant who is not the principal accou	ntant for your previous year's ce	ertified financial statements?	
(2) V No				

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-87)

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4		
со	NTROL OVER RESPONDENT				
1. If any corporation, business trust, or similar organization or a combination of such organizations jointly held control over the respondent at the end of the year, state name of controlling corporation or organization, manner in which control was held, and extent of control. If control was in a holding company organization, show the chain of ownership or control to the main parent company or organization. If control was held by a trustee(s), state name of trustee(s), name of beneficiary or beneficiaries for whom trust was maintained, and purpose of the trust.					

AEP Transmission Company, LLC, controls 100% of the Respondent as of December 31, 2023. AEP Transmission Holding Company, LLC, controls 100% of AEP Transmission Company, LLC as of December 31, 2023. American Electric Power Company, Inc., a registered holding company, controls 100% of AEP Transmission Holding Company, LLC as of December 31, 2023. American Electric Power Company, Inc., a

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4		
CORPORATI	ONS CONTROLLED BY RESPONDEN	т			
<ol> <li>Report below the names of all corporations, business trusts, and similar organizations, controlled directly or indirectly by respondent at any time during the year. If control ceased prior to end of year, give particulars (details) in a footnote.</li> <li>If control was by other means than a direct holding of voting rights, state in a footnote the manner in which control was held, naming any intermediaries involved.</li> </ol>					

3. If control was held jointly with one or more other interests, state the fact in a footnote and name the other interests.

Definitions

1. See the Uniform System of Accounts for a definition of control.

 See the Uniform System of Accounts for a definition of control.
 Direct control is that which is exercised without interposition of an intermediary.
 Indirect control is that which is exercised by the interposition of an intermediary which exercises direct control.
 Joint control is that in which neither interest can effectively control or direct action without the consent of the other, as where the voting control is equally divided between two holders, or each party holds a veto power over the other. Joint control may exist by mutual agreement or understanding between two or more parties who together have control within the meaning of the definition of control in the Uniform System of Accounts, regardless of the relative voting rights of each party.

Line	Name of Company Controlled	Kind of Business	Percent Voting Stock Owned	Footnote Ref.		
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		
1	Not Applicable					

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)

	e of Respondent: Appalachian Transmission Con	npany, Inc.		This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmissio	on	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	OFFICERS						
	<ol> <li>Report below the name, title and salary for each executive officer whose salary is \$50,000 or more. An "executive officer" of a respondent includes its president, secretary, treasurer, and vice president in charge of a principal business unit, division or function (such as sales, administration or finance), and any other person who performs similar policy making functions.</li> <li>If a change was made during the year in the incumbent of any position, show name and total remuneration of the previous incumbent, and the date the change in incumbency was made.</li> </ol>					policy making functions.	
Line         Title         Name of Officer         Salary for Year         Date Started in Period           No.         (a)         (b)         (c)         (d)							Date Ended in Period (e)
1 See Footnote							
	Page 104						

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)

	This report is: (1)		
Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	An Original		Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	(2)	04/08/2024	
	A Resubmission		

FOOTNOTE DATA

## (a) Concept: OfficerTitle

nary Compensation Table

The following table provides summary information concerning compensation earned by our Chief Executive Officer, our two Chief Financial Officers during 2023, the three other most highly compensated executive officers and one additional former executive officer whose compensation would have been among the three most highly compensated executive officers other than the CEO and CFOs if he had been an executive officer at year end. We refer collectively to this group as the named executive officers (NEOs).

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary (\$)(1)	Bonus (\$)(2)	Stock Awards (\$)(3)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation (\$)(4)	Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings (\$)(5)	All Other Compensation (\$)(6)	Total (\$)
Julia A. Sloat								
Chair of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer	2023	1,200,000	-	8,321,524	787,503	210,263	114,555	10,633,745
Charles E. Zebula								
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	2023	639,625	-	2,852,248	240,500	181,438	73,170	3,986,981
David M. Feinberg								
Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary	2023	746,000		1,560,286	263,500	151,597	109,767	2,831,150
Christian T. Beam								
Executive Vice President - Energy Services	2023	585,000	-	1,248,229	220,500	123,014	170,900	2,347,643
Peggy I. Simmons								
Executive Vice President - Utilities	2023	585,000	-	1,248,229	220,500	86,652	87,482	2,227,863
Nicholas K. Akins								
Former Executive Chair of the Board	2023	862,500	-	2,000,000	696,149	729,068	359,384	4,647,101
Ann P. Kelly								
Former Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	2023	525,000	250,000	2,042,588		-	550,866	3,368,454

Amounts in the salary column are composed of executive salaries earned for the year shown, which include 260 days of pay for 2023, which is the number of workdays and holidays in a standard year 1.

2. The amount in the bonus column for Ms. Kelly is a negotiated hire bonus paid in 2023 following her November 2022 hire into the EVP and CFO position. 3

The amounts nor full for the bonus column for Ms. Kelly is a negotiated hire bonus paid in 2023 following her November 2022 her into the EVP and CFO position. The amounts reported in this column reflect the aggregate grant date fair value calculated in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718 of the performance shares, if, any, will depend on the Company's performance during a 3-year performance period. The potential payout can range from 0 percent to 200 percent of the target number of there resides and the value of the performance shares, if any, will depend on the Company's performance during a 3-year performance period. The potential payout can range from 0 percent to 200 percent of the target number of there resides and the value of the performance shares shares will be based on three measures. Board approved cumulative operating earnings per share measure (Cumulative EPS 50%), a total shareholder return relative to peer companies (Relative TSR 40%) and a carbon free generation capacity additions (Carbon Free Additions 10%). The and date fair-aude of the 2023 performance shares that are based on Cumulative EPS society of the resident stares based approved cumulative operating earnings per share measure (Carmulative EPS 50%), a total shareholder return relative to peer companies (Relative TSR 40%) and a carbon free generation capacity additions (Carbon Free Additions 10%). The and date fair-aude of the 2023 performance shares that are based on Cumulative EPS society of the scalar share based on Cumulative EPS society of the capacity additions as 500,0000 for Mr. Beam, 550,0000 for

4. The amounts shown in this column reflect annual incentive compensation paid for the year shown.

5. The amounts shown in this column are attributable to the increase in the actuarial values of each of the named executive officer's combined benefits under AEP's qualified and non-qualified defined benefit pension plans determined using interest rate and montality assumptions consistent with those used in the Company's financial statements. See the Pensi Benefits for 2023 lable and related footnotes for additional information. See Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in our Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 for a discussion of the relevant assumptions. None of the named executive officers received preferential or above-market earnings on deferred compensation.

6.

Туре	Julia A. Sloat	Charles E. Zebula	David M. Feinberg	Christian T. Beam	Peggy I. Simmons	Nicholas K. Akins	Ann P. Kelly
Retirement Savings Plan Match	\$ 14,85	\$ 14,85	\$ 14,85	\$ 14,85	\$ 14,85	\$ 14,85	\$ 14,85
Supplemental Retirement Savings Plan Match	84,297	45,565	54,917	30,349	22,275	188,169	7,043
Relocation	-	-	_	111,156	35,812	_	238,006
Perquisites	15,308	12,755	40,000	14,545	14,545	20,632	264,717
Vacation Payout	-	-	-	-	-	135,733	26,250
Total	\$ 114,455.00	5 73,170.00 <b>\$</b>	109,767.00 \$	170,900.00 \$	87,482.00 \$	359,384.00 \$	550,866.00

Perquisites provided in 2023 included: financial counseling and tax preparation services and, for Ms. Sloat and Mr. Akins, director's group travel accident insurance premium. Executive officers may also have the occasional personal use of event tickets when such tickets are not being used for business purposes, however, there is no associated incremental cost. From time-to-time executive officers may receive customary gifts from third parties that sponsor events (subject to our policies on conflicts of interest).

Provided Ms. Kelly complies with the terms of her Executive Severance, Noncompetition and Release of All Claims Agreement, she will receive \$1,260,000 in cash severance benefits and up to \$15,650 in outplacement services in 2024 in connection with her 2023 separation from AEP employment.

Ms. Sloat and Mr. Akins prior to his retirement were parties to Aircraft Time Sharing Agreements with the Company that allowed her or him to use our corporate aircraft for personal use for a limited number of hours each year. As required under these Aircraft Time Sharing Agreement Ms. Sloat and Mr. Akins to reimbursed the Company for the cost of her or his personal use of corporate aircraft in accordance with limits set forth in Federal Aviation Administration regulations. Ms. Sloat and Mr. Akins reimbursed the Company all incremental costs incurred in connection with personal flights under their Aircraft Timesharing Agreement including fuel, oil, hangar costs, crew travel expenses, catering, landing fees and other incremental airport fees. Accordingly, no value is shown for these amounts in the

Summary Compensation Table. If the aircraft flew empty to pick up or after dropping off Ms. Sloat or Mr. Akins at a destination on a personal flight, the cost of the empty flight was included in the incremental cost for which Ms. Sloat or Mr. Akins was required to reimburse the Company

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)



			This report is: (1) ✓ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission		Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4			
			DIRECTORS						
а	<ol> <li>Report below the information called for concerning each director of the respondent who held office at any time during the year. Include in column (a), name and abbreviated titles of the directors who are officers of the respondent.</li> <li>Provide the principle place of business in column (b), designate members of the Executive Committee in column (c), and the Chairman of the Executive Committee in column (d).</li> </ol>								
Line No.	Name (and Title) of Director (a)	Principal Business Address (b)				Chairman of the Executive Committee (d)			
1	Julia A. Sloat, Chair of the Board and Chief Executive Officer	Columbus,	Ohio	false		false			
2	David M. Feinberg, Vice President and Secretary	Columbus,	Ohio	false		false			
3	Charles E. Zebula, Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	Columbus,	Ohio	false		false			
4	Christian T. Beam, President and Chief Operating Officer	Columbus,	Ohio	false		false			
5	Toby L. Thomas, President and Chief Operating Officer	Columbus, Ohio		false		false			
6	Ann P. Kelly, Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	Columbus, Ohio		false		false			
7	Scott P. Moore, Vice President	Columbus, Ohio		false		false			
8	Note: Respondent does not have an Executive Committee								

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-95)

	e of Respondent: Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4			
	INFORMATION ON FORMULA RATES						
Does	Does the respondent have formula rates?						
1.	1. Please list the Commission accepted formula rates including FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number and FERC proceeding (i.e. Docket No) accepting the rate(s) or changes in the accepted rate.						
Line No.				FERC Proceeding (b)			
1	1 FERC OATT - PJM Interconnection LLC - Attachment H-20			ER17-406			

FERC FORM No. 1 (NEW. 12-08)

		This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission			Date of Report: 04/08/2024		Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4	
INFORMATION ON FORMULA RATES - FERC				ate Schedule	e/Tariff Number	FERC Proceedin	g	
Does the respondent file with the Commission annual (or more frequent) filings containing the inputs				☑ Yes				
to the	formula rate(s)?			□ No				
2.	2. If yes, provide a listing of such filings as contained on the Commission's eLibrary website.							
Line No.	Accession No. (a)	Document Date / Filed Date (b)		Docket No. (c)		ription d)	Formula	Rate FERC Rate Schedule Number or Tariff Number (e)
1	20230525-5204	05/25/2023		ER17-406	AEP PJM OAT Formula Rate	T Annual	PJM OAT	T Attachment H-20
2	20231031-5282	10/31/2023		ER17-406	AEP PJM OAT Formula Rate	T Annual	PJM OAT	T Attachment H-20
3	20231218-5308	12/18/2023		ER17-406	AEP PJM OAT Formula Rate	T Annual	PJM OAT	T Attachment H-20

FERC FORM NO. 1 (NEW. 12-08)

Page 106a

Name AEP A	eof Respondent: Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Repo 04/08/2024	rt:	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4				
	INFORMATION ON FORMULA RATES - Formula Rate Variances									
2. 3.	INFORMATION ON FORMULA RATES - Formula Rate Variances      I. If a respondent does not submit such filings then indicate in a footnote to the applicable Form 1 schedule where formula rate inputs differ from amounts reported in the Form 1.     The footnote should provide a narrative description explaining how the "rate" (or billing) was derived if different from the reported amount in the Form 1.     The footnote should explain amounts excluded from the ratebase or where labor or other allocation factors, operating expenses, or other items impacting formula rate inputs differ from amounts reported in Form 1 schedule amounts.     Where the Commission has provided guidance on formula rate inputs, the specific proceeding should be noted in the footnote.									
Line No.	Page No(s). (a)		Schedule (b)			Column (c)	Line No. (d)			
1										
2										
3 4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11 12										
12										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20 21							-			
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28							+			
29 30							+			
31										
32										
33		_								
34										
35										
36							+			
37							+			
38 39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
1			Page 106b							

FERC FORM No. 1 (NEW. 12-08)

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2)	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4				
	A Resubmission						
IMPORTANT C	HANGES DURING THE QUARTER/YE	AR	l				
Give particulars (details) concerning the matters indicated below. Make the statements	explicit and precise, and number them in	accordance with the inquiries	Each inquiry should be answered. Enter				
"none," "not applicable," or "NA" where applicable. If information which answers an inqu							
<ol> <li>Changes in and important additions to franchise rights: Describe the actual consideration given therefore and state from whom the franchise rights were acquired. If acquired without the payment of the Commission authorizing the transaction, and reference to Commission authorization.</li> <li>Purchase or sale of an operating unit or system: Give a brief description of the property, and of the transactions relating thereto, and reference to Commission authorization, if any was required. Give date journal entries called for by the Uniform System of Accounts were submitted to the Commission.</li> <li>Important leaseholds (other than leaseholds for natural gas lands) that have been acquired or given, assigned or surrendered: Give effective dates, lengths of terms, names of parties, rents, and other condition. State name of Commission authorization is a state transactions or distribution system: State leritory added or relinquished and date operations began or ceased and give reference to Commission authorization, if any was required. State also the approximate number of customers added or lost and approximate annual revenues of each class of service. Each natural gas company must also state major new continuing sources of gas made available to it from purchases, development, purchase cinclus of short-term debt and commercial paper having a maturity of one year or less. Give reference to FERC or State Commission authorization, as appropriate, and the annual revenues of each class of service. Each natural gas rolumes available to introve and nature of any important wage scale changes during the year.</li> <li>Obligations incurred at nature of any important wage scale changes during the year.</li> <li>Changes in articles of incorporation or amendments to charter: Explain the nature and purpose of such charges ourmendents.</li> <li>State the estimated annual effect an latture of any important wage scale changes during the year.</li> <li>Describe briefly any materially important legal</li></ol>							
None							
None							
None							
None							
None							
None							
None							
None							
None							
None							
Julia A. Sloat elected as Chair of the Board and Chief Executive Officer on Jan 01, 2023. Dana M. Koenig elected as Assistant Vice President - Tax on Apr 11, 2023. Joseph M. Buoratiu or esigned as Chief Accounting Officer and Dourstler on May 08, 2023. Kate Sturgess elected as Assistant Vice President on August 18, 2023. Daniel E. Mueller elected as Ansterector and Vice President on August 18, 2023. Daniel E. Mueller elected as Assistant Vice President on August 18, 2023. Scott N. Smith resigned as Vice President on August 18, 2023. Scott N. Smith resigned as Vice President on August 18, 2023. Scott P. Moore resigned as Vice President on August 18, 2023. Scott P. Moore resigned as Vice President on August 18, 2023. Scott P. Moore resigned as Vice President on August 18, 2023. Scott P. Moore resigned as Vice President on August 18, 2023. Scott P. Moore resigned as Vice President on August 18, 2023. Scott P. Moore resigned as Vice President on August 18, 2023. Scott P. Moore resigned as Vice President on August 18, 2023. Scott P. Moore resigned as Vice President on August 18, 2023. Christe J. Zebular resigned as Vice President on August 18, 2023. Christe J. Zebular resigned as Vice President on August 18, 2023. Christen T. Beam elected as Director on November 30, 2023. Christian T. Beam elected as Director on November 30, 2023. Christian T. Beam resigned as Director on November 29, 2023.							
Proprietary capital ratio exceeds 30%							

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Page 108-109

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET (ASSETS AND Inter of Account (b)         Ref. Page No. C         C           1         UTILITY PLANT         (b)         (c)           2         Utility Plant (101-106, 114)         200         (c)           3         Construction Work in Progress (107)         200         (c)           4         TOTAL Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 2 and 3)         (c)         (c)           5         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Dept. Amort. Dept. (108, 110, 111, 115)         200         (c)           6         Neulder Fuel In Process of Ref., Corw., Enrich, and Fab. (120.1)         202         (c)           8         Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies. Stock Account (120.2)         (c)         (c)           9         Nuclear Fuel Inder Capital Leases (120.6)         (c)         (c)           10         Nuclear Fuel (Inter Total of lines 7-11 liss 12)         (c)         (c)           11         Nuclear Fuel (Inter Total of lines 7-11 liss 12)         (c)         (c)           14         Net Utility Prant Adjustments (16)         (c)         (c)         (c)           15         Utility Prant Adjustments (16)         (c)         (c)         (c)           16         Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent (17)         (c)         (c)         (c)	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
No.         (a)         (b)           1         UTILITY PLANT	,	
2         Utility Plant (101-106, 114)         200           3         Construction Work in Progress (107)         200           4         TOTAL Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 2 and 3)         5           5         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Dept. Amort. Dept. (108, 110, 111, 115)         200           6         Nuclear Fuel In Process of Ref., Corv., Enrich., and Fab. (120, 1)         202           8         Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies-Stock Account (120, 2)         9           9         Nuclear Fuel Assemblies in Reactor (120, 3)         10           10         Spent Nuclear Fuel (204,)         11           11         Nuclear Fuel Chart Total of lines 6 and 13)         202           12         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Amort. of Nucl. Fuel Assemblies (120,5)         202           13         Net Nuclear Fuel (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)         10           14         Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)         10           15         Utility Plant Adjustments (116)         10           16         Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent (117)         10           17         OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS         10           18         Noncultily Property for Dept, and Amort. (122)         10           19         (Less) Accum. Prov for Dept, and Amort. (123)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	e Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
Construction Work in Progress (107)         200           4         TOTAL Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 2 and 3)         200           5         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Dept. Amort. Dept. (108, 110, 111, 115)         200           6         Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of line 4 less 5)         202           7         Nuclear Fuel In Process of Ref., Conv., Enrich., and Fab. (120.1)         202           9         Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies-Stock Account (120.2)         201           9         Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies-Stock Account (120.2)         202           9         Nuclear Fuel Cater Capital Leases (120.6)         202           10         Spent Nuclear Fuel (120.4)         202           11         Nuclear Fuel (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)         202           12         Less) Accum. Prov. for Amort. of Nucl. Fuel Assemblies (120.5)         202           13         Net Utility Plant Adjustments (116)         201           14         Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)         201           15         Utility Plant Adjustments (117)         201           16         Gas Stored Underground - Nonurrent (117)         201           17         OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS         202           20         Investments in Associated Companies (123) <td></td> <td></td>		
4         TOTAL Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 2 and 3)         200           5         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. Amort. Depl. (108, 110, 111, 115)         200           6         Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of line 4 less 5)         202           7         Nuclear Fuel In Process of Ref., Corw, Enrich., and Fab. (120.1)         202           8         Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies-Stock Account (120.2)         201           9         Nuclear Fuel Assemblies in Reactor (120.3)         201           10         Spent Nuclear Fuel (120.4)         202           11         Nuclear Fuel Assemblies in Reactor (120.3)         202           12         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Amort. of Nucl. Fuel Assemblies (120.5)         202           13         Net Nuclear Fuel (Enter Total of lines 7-11 less 12)         201           14         Net Utility Plant Adjustments (116)         201           15         Utility Plant Adjustments (117)         201           16         Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent (117)         201           17         OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS         202           20         Investments in Associated Companies (123)         224           21         Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)         224           23         Noncurrent Portion of Allowances	122,261,	,553 101,137,674
5         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Dept. Amort. Dept. (108, 110, 111, 115)         200           6         Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of line 4 less 5)	16,559,	,546 15,680,242
6         Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of line 4 less 5)	138,821,	,099 116,817,916
7         Nuclear Fuel in Process of Ref., Conv., Enich., and Fab. (120.1)         202           8         Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies-Stock Account (120.2)         1           9         Nuclear Fuel Assemblies in Reactor (120.3)         1           10         Spent Nuclear Fuel (120.4)         1           11         Nuclear Fuel Under Capital Leases (120.6)         202           12         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Amort. of Nucl. Fuel Assemblies (120.5)         202           13         Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 7-11 less 12)         1           14         Net Utility Plant Adjustments (116)         1           15         Utility Plant Adjustments (117)         1           17         OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS         1           18         Noncultity Property (121)         1           19         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. and Amort. (122)         1           20         Investments in Associated Companies (123.1)         224           21         Investments in Associated Companies (123.1)         224           23         Noncurrent Portion of Allowances         228           24         Other Investments (124)         1           25         Sinking Funds (125)         2           26         Depreciation Fund (126) <td>10,492,</td> <td>,628 7,787,538</td>	10,492,	,628 7,787,538
8         Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies-Stock Account (120.2)         9           9         Nuclear Fuel (120.4)         1           10         Spent Nuclear Fuel (120.4)         1           11         Nuclear Fuel (120.4)         1           12         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Amort. of Nucl. Fuel Assemblies (120.5)         202           13         Net Nuclear Fuel (Enter Total of lines 7-11 less 12)         1           14         Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)         1           15         Utility Plant (Adjustments (116)         1           16         Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent (117)         1           19         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. and Amort. (122)         1           19         Investments in Associated Companies (123.1)         224           20         Investments (124)         1           21         Investments (124)         1           23         Noncurrent Portion of Allowances         228           24         Other Investments (124)         1           25         Sinking Funds (125)         1           26         Depreciation Fund (126)         1           27         Amoritzation Fund - Federal (127)         1           28         Other Special Fu	128,328,	,471 109,030,378
Nuclear Fuel Assemblies in Reactor (120.3)         Image: Context and the second s		
10         Spert Nuclear Fuel (120.4)         11           11         Nuclear Fuel Under Capital Leases (120.6)         202           12         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Amort. of Nucl. Fuel Assemblies (120.5)         202           13         Net Nuclear Fuel (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)         1           14         Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)         1           15         Utility Plant Adjustments (116)         1           16         Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent (117)         1           17         OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS         1           18         Nonutility Property (121)         1           19         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. and Amort. (122)         1           20         Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)         224           21         Investment (124)         1           25         Sinking Funds (125)         1           26         Depreciation Fund (126)         1           27         Amortization Fund - Federal (127)         1           28         Other Special Funds (128)         1           29         Special Funds (Non Major Only) (129)         1           30         Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)         1           31		
11         Nuclear Fuel Under Capital Leases (120.6)         202           12         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Amort. of Nucl. Fuel Assemblies (120.5)         202           13         Net Nuclear Fuel (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)         1           14         Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)         1           15         Utility Plant Adjustments (116)         1           16         Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent (117)         1         1           17         OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS         1         1           18         Nonulitily Property (121)         1         1           19         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. and Amort. (122)         1         1           20         Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)         224         1           21         Investments (124)         2         1         1           25         Sinking Funds (125)         1         1         1         1           26         Depreciation Fund (126)         1         1         1         1           27         Amortization Fund - Federal (127)         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1		
12         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Amort. of Nucl. Fuel Assemblies (120.5)         202           13         Net Nuclear Fuel (Enter Total of lines 7-11 less 12)         1           14         Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)         1           15         Utility Plant Adjustments (116)         1           16         Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent (117)         1           17         OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS         1           18         Nonutility Property (121)         1           19         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. and Amort. (122)         1           10         Investments in Associated Companies (123.1)         224           20         Investments (124)         225           21         Investments (124)         2           25         Sinking Funds (125)         2           26         Depreciation Fund (126)         2           27         Amortization Fund (126)         2           28         Special Funds (Non Major Only) (129)         2           30         Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)         2           31         Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)         2           32         TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines 18-21 and 23-31)         2 <td></td> <td></td>		
1         Net Nuclear Fuel (Enter Total of lines 7-11 less 12)         1           14         Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)         1           15         Utility Plant Adjustments (116)         1           16         Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent (117)         1           17         OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS         1           18         Nonutility Property (121)         1           19         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. and Amort. (122)         1           20         Investments in Associated Companies (123.)         224           21         Investment Is Subsidiary Companies (123.)         224           23         Noncurrent Portion of Allowances         228           24         Other Investments (124)         1           25         Sinking Funds (125)         1           26         Depreciation Fund - Federal (127)         1           27         Amortization Fund - Federal (127)         1           28         Other Special Funds (128)         1           29         Special Funds (Non Major Only) (129)         1           30         Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (176)         1           31         Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets 1- Hedges (176)         1		
14       Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)       Image: Constraint of the second sec		
15         Utility Plant Adjustments (116)         Image: Constraint of the second seco		
16         Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent (117)         1           17         OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS         1           18         Nonutility Property (121)         1           19         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. and Amort. (122)         1           20         Investments in Associated Companies (123)         2           21         Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)         224           23         Noncurrent Portion of Allowances         228           24         Other Investments (124)         2           25         Sinking Funds (125)         2           26         Depreciation Fund (126)         2           27         Amortization Fund - Federal (127)         2           28         Other Special Funds (128)         2           29         Special Funds (Non Major Only) (129)         3           30         Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)         3           31         Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (176)         3           32         TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines 18-21 and 23-31)         3           33         CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS         3           34         Cash (131)         3           35         Cash (131)         3 </td <td>128,328,</td> <td>,471 109,030,378</td>	128,328,	,471 109,030,378
7       OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS       I         18       Nonutility Property (121)       I         19       (Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. and Amort. (122)       I         20       Investments in Associated Companies (123.)       I         21       Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)       224         23       Noncurrent Portion of Allowances       228         24       Other Investments (124)       I         25       Sinking Funds (125)       I         26       Depreciation Fund (126)       I         27       Amortization Fund - Federal (127)       I         28       Other Special Funds (128)       I         29       Special Funds (Non Major Only) (129)       I         30       Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)       I         31       Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)       I         32       TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines 18-21 and 23-31)       I         33       CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS       I         34       Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (130)       I         35       Cash (131)       I       I         36       Special Deposits (132-134)       I       I         37		
18         Nonutility Property (121)         Image: matrix of the second		
19         (Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. and Amort. (122)         Investments in Associated Companies (123)           20         Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)         224           21         Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)         224           23         Noncurrent Portion of Allowances         228           24         Other Investments (124)         2           25         Sinking Funds (125)         1           26         Depreciation Fund (126)         1           27         Amortization Fund - Federal (127)         1           28         Other Special Funds (128)         1           29         Special Funds (128)         1           21         Long-Tern Portion of Derivative Assets (175)         1           20         Long-Tern Portion of Derivative Assets (176)         1           31         Long-Tern Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)         1           33         CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS         1           34         Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (130)         1           35         Cash (131)         1         1           36         Special Deposits (132-134)         1         1           37         Working Fund (135)         1         1		
20Investments in Associated Companies (123.1)22421Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)22423Noncurrent Portion of Allowances22824Other Investments (124)225Sinking Funds (125)226Depreciation Fund (126)227Amortization Fund - Federal (127)228Other Special Funds (128)229Special Funds (128)220Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)331Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (176)332TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines 18-21 and 23-31)333 <b>CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS</b> 334Cash and Working Funds (136)335Cash (131)3336Special Deposits (132-134)337Working Fund (135)338Temporary Cash Investments (138)339Notes Receivable (141)441Other Accounts Receivable (142)442(Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible AcctCredit (144)443Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)444Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies (145)445Fuel Stock (151)22746Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)227		
21Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)22423Noncurrent Portion of Allowances22824Other Investments (124)22825Sinking Funds (125)22826Depreciation Fund (126)227Amortization Fund - Federal (127)228Other Special Funds (128)229Special Funds (128)230Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)331Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)332TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines 18-21 and 23-31)333CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS334Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (130)335Cash (131)336Special Deposits (132-134)337Working Fund (135)338Temporary Cash Investments (136)339Notes Receivable (141)440Customer Accounts Receivable (142)441Other Accounts Receivable (143)442(Less) Accum, Prov. for Uncollectible AcctCredit (144)443Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)444Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies (145)445Fuel Stock (151)22746Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)227		
23Noncurrent Portion of Allowances22824Other Investments (124)		
24Other Investments (124)Image: Constraint of the second se		
25Sinking Funds (125)126Depreciation Fund (126)127Amortization Fund - Federal (127)128Other Special Funds (128)129Special Funds (Non Major Only) (129)130Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)131Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)132TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines 18-21 and 23-31)133CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS134Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (130)135Cash (131)136Special Deposits (132-134)137Working Fund (135)138Temporary Cash Investments (136)139Notes Receivable (141)140Customer Accounts Receivable (142)141Other Accounts Receivable (143)142(Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible Acct-Credit (144)143Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (146)22746Fuel Stock (151)22746Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)227		
26Depreciation Fund (126)Image: Constraint of the second se		
27Amortization Fund - Federal (127)2828Other Special Funds (128)2929Special Funds (Non Major Only) (129)3030Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)3131Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)3232TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines 18-21 and 23-31)3333 <b>CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS</b> 3434Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (130)3535Cash (131)3636Special Deposits (132-134)3137Working Fund (135)3138Temporary Cash Investments (136)3139Notes Receivable (141)3440Customer Accounts Receivable (142)4141Other Accounts Receivable (143)4242(Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible AcctCredit (144)4344Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies (145)4445Fuel Stock (151)22746Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)227		
28Other Special Funds (128)29Special Funds (Non Major Only) (129)30Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)31Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)32TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines 18-21 and 23-31)33CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS34Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (130)35Cash (131)36Special Deposits (132-134)37Working Fund (135)38Temporary Cash Investments (136)39Notes Receivable (141)40Customer Accounts Receivable (142)41Other Accounts Receivable (143)42(Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible AcctCredit (144)43Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)44Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies (146)45Fuel Stock (151)46Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)227		
29Special Funds (Non Major Only) (129)Image: Constraint of Constraints (Lines)30Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)Image: Constraints (Lines)31Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)Image: Constraints (Lines)32TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines)1mage: Constraints (Lines)33CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETSImage: Constraints (Lines)1mage: Constraints (Lines)34Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (130)Image: Constraints (Lines)1mage: Constraints (Lines)35Cash (131)Image: Constraints (Lines)Image: Constraints (Lines)1mage: Constraints (Lines)36Special Deposits (132-134)Image: Constraints (Lines)Image: Constraints (Lines)Image: Constraints (Lines)38Temporary Cash Investments (136)Image: Constraints (Lines)Image: Constraints (Lines)Image: Constraints (Lines)39Notes Receivable (141)Image: Constraints (Lines)Image: Constraints (Lines)Image: Constraints (Lines)40Customer Accounts Receivable (142)Image: Constraints (Lines)Image: Constraints (Lines)Image: Constraints (Lines)41Other Accounts Receivable (143)Image: Constraints (Lines)Image: Constraints (Lines)Image: Constraints (Lines)42(Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible AcctCredit (144)Image: Constraints (Lines)Image: Constraints (Lines)Image: Constraints (Lines)43Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)Image: Constraints (Lines)Image: Constraints (Lines)Image: Constraints (Lines)<		
30Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)31Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)32TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines 18-21 and 23-31)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)33CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETSImage: Constraint of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)34Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (130)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)35Cash (131)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)36Special Deposits (132-134)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets (136)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets (136)36Special Deposits (132-134)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets (136)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets (136)37Working Fund (135)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets (136)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets (136)38Temporary Cash Investments (136)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets (142)Image: Constraint of Derivative Assets (142)40Customer Accounts Receivable (142)Image: Constraint of Derivative Associated Companies (145)Image: Constraint of Derivative Associated Companies (146)44Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies (146)Image: Constraint of Derivative Associated (152)Image: Constraint of Derivative Associated (152)46Fuel Stock Expenses		
31Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)Image: Second Seco		
32       TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines 18-21 and 23-31)         33       CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS         34       Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (130)         35       Cash (131)         36       Special Deposits (132-134)         37       Working Fund (135)         38       Temporary Cash Investments (136)         39       Notes Receivable (141)         40       Customer Accounts Receivable (142)         41       Other Accounts Receivable (143)         42       (Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible AcctCredit (144)         43       Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)         44       Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies (146)         45       Fuel Stock (151)         46       Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)		
33CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS34Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (130)35Cash (131)36Special Deposits (132-134)37Working Fund (135)38Temporary Cash Investments (136)39Notes Receivable (141)40Customer Accounts Receivable (142)41Other Accounts Receivable (143)42(Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible AcctCredit (144)43Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)44Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies (146)45Fuel Stock (151)46Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)227		
34Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (130)Image: Cash (131)35Cash (131)Image: Cash (131)36Special Deposits (132-134)Image: Cash (135)37Working Fund (135)Image: Cash (135)38Temporary Cash Investments (136)Image: Cash (141)39Notes Receivable (141)Image: Cash (142)40Customer Accounts Receivable (142)Image: Cash (143)41Other Accounts Receivable (143)Image: Cash (144)42(Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible AcctCredit (144)Image: Cash (143)43Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)Image: Cash (151)44Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies (146)Image: Cash (151)46Fuel Stock (151)22746Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)227		
35Cash (131)		
36       Special Deposits (132-134)         37       Working Fund (135)         38       Temporary Cash Investments (136)         39       Notes Receivable (141)         40       Customer Accounts Receivable (142)         41       Other Accounts Receivable (143)         42       (Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible AcctCredit (144)         43       Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)         44       Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies (146)         45       Fuel Stock (151)         46       Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)		
37Working Fund (135)Image: Constraint of the sector		
38       Temporary Cash Investments (136)		
39       Notes Receivable (141)          40       Customer Accounts Receivable (142)          41       Other Accounts Receivable (143)          42       (Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible AcctCredit (144)          43       Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)          44       Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies (146)          45       Fuel Stock (151)       227         46       Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)       227		
40       Customer Accounts Receivable (142)		
41       Other Accounts Receivable (143)       1         42       (Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible AcctCredit (144)       1         43       Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)       1         44       Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies (146)       1         45       Fuel Stock (151)       227         46       Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)       227	234,	,671 156,498
42       (Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible AcctCredit (144)          43       Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)          44       Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies (146)          45       Fuel Stock (151)       227         46       Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)       227		,772
43       Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)         44       Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies (146)         45       Fuel Stock (151)         46       Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)	,	
44     Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies (146)       45     Fuel Stock (151)       46     Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)		
45         Fuel Stock (151)         227           46         Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)         227	1,431,	,480 1,090,292
47 Residuals (Elec) and Extracted Products (153) 227		
48 Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (154) 227		19,135
49 Merchandise (155) 227		
50     Other Materials and Supplies (156)     227		

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Ref. Page No. (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
51	Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (157)	202/227		
52	Allowances (158.1 and 158.2)	228		
53	(Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances	228		
54	Stores Expense Undistributed (163)	227		
55	Gas Stored Underground - Current (164.1)			
56	Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Processing (164.2-164.3)			
57	Prepayments (165)		7,186	12,603
58	Advances for Gas (166-167)			
59	Interest and Dividends Receivable (171)			
60	Rents Receivable (172)			
61	Accrued Utility Revenues (173)			
62	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (174)			
63	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)			
64	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)			
65	Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)			
66	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)			
67	Total Current and Accrued Assets (Lines 34 through 66)		1,675,109	1,278,528
68	DEFERRED DEBITS			
69	Unamortized Debt Expenses (181)		568,047	590,418
70	Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1)	230a		
71	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)	230b		
72	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)	232	1,672,136	1,419,507
73	Prelim. Survey and Investigation Charges (Electric) (183)			
74	Preliminary Natural Gas Survey and Investigation Charges 183.1)			
75	Other Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (183.2)			
76	Clearing Accounts (184)			
77	Temporary Facilities (185)			
78	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)	233	44,480	240,886
79	Def. Losses from Disposition of Utility Plt. (187)			
80	Research, Devel. and Demonstration Expend. (188)	352		
81	Unamortized Loss on Reaquired Debt (189)			
82	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)	234	<sup>(a)</sup> 837,835	788,606
83	Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)			
84	Total Deferred Debits (lines 69 through 83)		3,122,498	3,039,417
85	TOTAL ASSETS (lines 14-16, 32, 67, and 84)		133,126,078	113,348,323
		Page 110-111		

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Page 110-111

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4				
	FOOTNOTE DATA						
(a) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxes							
Line 18 Reconciliation of details applicable to Account 190, Line 18, Columns (b) and (c) :							
Balance at Beginning of Year		\$788,606					
(Less) Amounts Debited to: (a) Account 410.1 (b) Account 410.2 (c) 1823/254/219/129/427		(306,144) 18,568 8,195					
(Plus) Amounts Credited to: (a) Account 411.1 (b) Account 411.2 (c) 1823/254/219/129/427		546.904 (295,454) 77,160					
Balance at End of Year		\$837,835					

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Page 110-111

	of Respondent: Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		briginal submission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024		Period of Report f: 2023/ Q4
Line	COMPARATIVE BALAI Title of Account	NCE SHEE	ET (LIABILITIES A Ref. Page No.	R CREDITS) Year End of Quarter/Year	Balance	Prior Year End Balance 12/31
No.	(a)		(b)	(c)		(d)
1			050			
2	Common Stock Issued (201)		250			
3	Preferred Stock Issued (204)		250			
4 5	Capital Stock Subscribed (202, 205)					
5 6	Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206) Premium on Capital Stock (207)					
7	Other Paid-In Capital (208-211)		253		29,063,421	29,026,115
7 8	Installments Received on Capital Stock (212)		252		29,003,421	29,020,113
9	(Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213)		252			
3 10	(Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)		254b			
10	Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)		118		18,252,631	13,527,292
12	Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)		118		10,202,001	10,027,202
13	(Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217)		250			
14	Noncorporate Proprietorship (Non-major only) (218)		200			
15	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)		122(a)(b)			
16	Total Proprietary Capital (lines 2 through 15)		(-)(-)		47,316,053	42,553,407
17	LONG-TERM DEBT					
18	Bonds (221)		256			
19	(Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)		256			
20	Advances from Associated Companies (223)		256		60,600,000	60,600,000
21	Other Long-Term Debt (224)		256			
22	Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)					
23	(Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Debit (226)				247,862	257,544
24	Total Long-Term Debt (lines 18 through 23)				60,352,138	60,342,456
25	OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES					
26	Obligations Under Capital Leases - Noncurrent (227)					
27	Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)					
28	Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)					
29	Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)					
30	Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)					
31	Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds (229)				328,979	11,359
32	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities					
33	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges					
34	Asset Retirement Obligations (230)					
35	Total Other Noncurrent Liabilities (lines 26 through 34)			 	328,979	11,359
36	CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES					
37	Notes Payable (231)					
38	Accounts Payable (232)				744,625	679,988
39	Notes Payable to Associated Companies (233)				11,714,767	61,385
40	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (234)				1,020,280	961,786
41	Customer Deposits (235)					
42	Taxes Accrued (236)		262		541,642	1,066,114
43	Interest Accrued (237)					
44	Dividends Declared (238)					
45	Matured Long-Term Debt (239)					
46	Matured Interest (240)					
47	Tax Collections Payable (241)					
48	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)				7,020	421
49	Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243)	Dev	ge 112-113			

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Ref. Page No. (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
50	Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)			
51	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities			
52	Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)			
53	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities-Hedges			
54	Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 through 53)		14,028,334	2,769,694
55	DEFERRED CREDITS			
56	Customer Advances for Construction (252)			
57	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)	266		
58	Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)			
59	Other Deferred Credits (253)	269	1,871,173	32,103
60	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	278	249,785	248,405
61	Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt (257)			
62	Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(281)	272		
63	Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (282)		6,611,828	5,482,006
64	Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)		2,367,788	1,908,893
65	Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64)		11,100,574	7,671,407
66	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDER EQUITY (lines 16, 24, 35, 54 and 65)		133,126,078	113,348,323
	Pa	age 112-113		

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Page 112-113

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
---	--	-------------------------------	---

#### STATEMENT OF INCOME

Quarterly

- 1. Report in column (c) the current year to date balance. Column (c) equals the total of adding the data in column (g) plus the data in column (i) plus the data in column (k). Report in column (d) similar data for the previous year. This information is reported in the annual filing only.
- 2. Enter in column (e) the balance for the reporting quarter and in column (f) the balance for the same three month period for the prior year.
- 3. Report in column (g) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; in column (i) the quarter to date amounts for gas utility, and in column (k) the quarter to date amounts for other utility function for the current year quarter.
- 4. Report in column (h) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; in column (j) the quarter to date amounts for gas utility, and in column (l) the quarter to date amounts for other utility function for the prior year quarter.

5. If additional columns are needed, place them in a footnote.

## Annual or Quarterly if applicable

- 6. Do not report fourth quarter data in columns (e) and (f)
- Report amounts for accounts 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from Utility Plant Leased to Others, in another utility column in a similar manner to a utility department. Spread the amount(s) 7. over Lines 2 thru 26 as appropriate. Include these amounts in columns (c) and (d) totals.
- 8. Report amounts in account 414, Other Utility Operating Income, in the same manner as accounts 412 and 413 above.
- Use page 122 for important notes regarding the statement of income for any account thereof.
- 10. Give concise explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that refunds of a material amount may need to be made to the utility's customers or which may result in material refund to the utility with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year effected the gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects together with an explanation of the major factors which affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or recover amounts paid with respect to power or gas purchases.
- 11. Give concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purchases, and a summary of the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts.
- 12. If any notes appearing in the report to stockholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122. Enter on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also, give the appropriate dollar effect of such changes.
   Explain in a footnote if the previous year's/quarter's figures are different from that reported in prior reports.

15. If the columns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, supply the appropriate account titles report the information in a footnote to this schedule.

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	(Ref.) Page No. (b)	Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (c)	Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (d)	Current 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (e)	Prior 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (f)	Electric Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (g)	Electric Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (h)	Gas Utiity Current Year to Date (in dollars) (i)	Gas Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (j)	Other Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k)	Other Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (I)
1	UTILITY OPERATING INCOME											
2	Operating Revenues (400)	300	14,175,118	16,075,918			14,175,118	16,075,918				
3	Operating Expenses											
4	Operation Expenses (401)	320	3,161,271	2,972,360			3,161,271	2,972,360				
5	Maintenance Expenses (402)	320	108,170	59,711			108,170	59,711				
6	Depreciation Expense (403)	336	2,636,445	2,465,814			2,636,445	2,465,814				
7	Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)	336										
8	Amort. & Depl. of Utility Plant (404- 405)	336	250,878	201,171			250,878	201,171				
9	Amort. of Utility Plant Acq. Adj. (406)	336										
10	Amort. Property Losses, Unrecov Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (407)											
11	Amort. of Conversion Expenses (407.2)											
12	Regulatory Debits (407.3)											
13	(Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)											
14	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.1)	262	900,670	1,157,395			900,670	1,157,395				
15	Income Taxes - Federal (409.1)	262	223,437	115,756			223,437	115,756				
16	Income Taxes - Other (409.1)	262	(31,393)	32,431			(31,393)	32,431				
						Page 114-117						

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	(Ref.) Page No. (b)	Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (c)	Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (d)	Current 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (e)	Prior 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (f)	Electric Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (g)	Electric Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (h)	Gas Utiity Current Year to Date (in dollars) (i)	Gas Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (j)	Other Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k)	Other Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (I)
17	Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)	234, 272	1,926,595	2,615,189			1,926,595	2,615,189				
18	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Cr. (411.1)	234, 272	970,367	888,982			970,367	888,982				
19	Investment Tax Credit Adj Net (411.4)	266										
20	(Less) Gains from Disp. of Utility Plant (411.6)											
21	Losses from Disp. of Utility Plant (411.7)											
22	(Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8)											
23	Losses from Disposition of Allowances (411.9)											
24	Accretion Expense (411.10)											
25	TOTAL Utility Operating Expenses (Enter Total of lines 4 thru 24)		8,205,706	8,730,846			8,205,706	8,730,846				
27	Net Util Oper Inc (Enter Tot line 2 less 25)		5,969,412	7,345,072			5,969,412	7,345,072				
28	Other Income and Deductions											
29	Other Income											
30	Nonutilty Operating Income											
31	Revenues From Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work (415)											
32	(Less) Costs and Exp. of Merchandising, Job. & Contract Work (416)											
33	Revenues From Nonutility Operations (417)											
34	(Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417.1)											
35	Nonoperating Rental Income (418)											
36	Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1)	119										
37	Interest and Dividend Income (419)			17,437								
38	Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (419.1)		787,570	301,775								
39	Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421)		61	68								
40	Gain on Disposition of Property (421.1)											
41	TOTAL Other Income (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40)		787,631	319,280								
42	Other Income Deductions											
43	Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2)					Dama 44.4.47						
						Page 114-117						

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	(Ref.) Page No. (b)	Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (c)	Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (d)	Current 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (e)	Prior 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (f)	Electric Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (g)	Electric Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (h)	Gas Utiity Current Year to Date (in dollars) (i)	Gas Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (j)	Other Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k)	Other Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (I)
44	Miscellaneous Amortization (425)											
45	Donations (426.1)		432	93,439								
46	Life Insurance (426.2)											
47	Penalties (426.3)			11								
48	Exp. for Certain Civic, Political & Related Activities (426.4)		3,230	6,101								
49	Other Deductions (426.5)		981	5,527								
50	TOTAL Other Income Deductions (Total of lines 43 thru 49)		4,643	105,078								
51	Taxes Applic. to Other Income and Deductions											
52	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.2)	262										
53	Income Taxes- Federal (409.2)	262	(900)	(27,856)								
54	Income Taxes-Other (409.2)	262	(298)	(9,228)								
55	Provision for Deferred Inc. Taxes (410.2)	234, 272	29,080	11,576								
56	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Cr. (411.2)	234, 272	21,351	6,692								
57	Investment Tax Credit AdjNet (411.5)											
58	(Less) Investment Tax Credits (420)											
59	TOTAL Taxes on Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 52-58)		6,531	(32,201)								
60	Net Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 41, 50, 59)		776,456	246,403								
61	Interest Charges											
62	Interest on Long- Term Debt (427)											
63	Amort. of Debt Disc. and Expense (428)		32,053	32,053								
64	Amortization of Loss on Reaquired Debt (428.1)											
65	(Less) Amort. of Premium on Debt- Credit (429)											
66	(Less) Amortization of Gain on Reaquired Debt- Credit (429.1)											
67	Interest on Debt to Assoc. Companies (430)		2,661,734	2,266,524								
68	Other Interest Expense (431)		43,148	78,398								
69	(Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construction-Cr. (432)		716,405	182,508								
						Page 114-117		•				۰

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	(Ref.) Page No. (b)	Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (C)	Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (d)	Current 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (e)	Prior 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (f)	Electric Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (g)	Electric Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (h)	Gas Utiity Current Year to Date (in dollars) (i)	Gas Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (j)	Other Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k)	Other Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (I)
70	Net Interest Charges (Total of lines 62 thru 69)		2,020,530	2,194,467								
71	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Total of lines 27, 60 and 70)		4,725,339	5,397,007								
72	Extraordinary Items											
73	Extraordinary Income (434)											
74	(Less) Extraordinary Deductions (435)											
75	Net Extraordinary Items (Total of line 73 less line 74)											
76	Income Taxes- Federal and Other (409.3)	262										
77	Extraordinary Items After Taxes (line 75 less line 76)											
78	Net Income (Total of line 71 and 77)		<sup>(2)</sup> 4,725,339	5,397,007								
						Page 114-117						

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 02-04)

Page 114-117

	This report is: (1)		
Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.			Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	(2)	04/00/2024	
	A Resubmission		

FOOTNOTE DATA

		In (000's)
- I		4 725
et Income for the year per Page 117		4,725
deral Income Taxes ate Income Taxes		
ate income faxes		86
etax Book Income		5,880
crease (Decrease) in Taxable Income resulting from:		
Excess Book vs. Tax Difference		(4,810)
AFUDC		(568)
Capitalized Software		27
Provision for Possible Revenue Refunds		241
Book Deferrals		324
Removal cost		(40)
Others Miscellaneous/Permanent Schedule M's		(67)
Book Accruals		6
axable Income before State Taxes		993
ixable income before state Taxes		
ss: State Income Taxes		(32)
ederal Tax Net Income - Estimated Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis)		1,025
omputation of Tax *		
Federal Income Tax on Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis) at the Statutory Rate of 21%		215
Tax Credits		_
NOL Deferred Tax Asset		_
Estimated Tax Currently Payable	(a)	215
Adjustments of Prior Year's Accruals (Net)		8
Estimated Current Federal Income Taxes (Net)		223
Estimated Current redetat income taxes (ree)		

		In (000's)
Net Income for the year per Page 117		4,725
Federal Income Taxes		1,069
State Income Taxes		86
Pretax Book Income		5,880
Increase (Decrease) in Taxable Income resulting from:		
Excess Book vs. Tax Difference		(4,810)
AFUDC		(568)
Capitalized Software		27
Provision for Possible Revenue Refunds		241
Book Deferrals		324
Removal cost		(40)
Others Miscellaneous/Permanent Schedule M's		(67)
Book Accruais		6
Taxable Income before State Taxes		993
Less: State Income Taxes		(32)
Federal Tax Net Income - Estimated Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis) this is afotnote		1,025
Computation of Tax *		
Federal Income Tax on Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis) at the Statutory Rate of 21%		215
Tax Credits		—
NOL Deferred Tax Asset		—
Estimated Tax Currently Payable	(a)	215
Adjustments of Prior Year's Accruals (Net)		8
Estimated Current Federal Income Taxes (Net)		223
(a) Represents the allocation of the estimated current year net operating tax loss of American Electric Power Company, Inc.		
FOOTNOTE DATA		

		-		-		
	e of Respondent: Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This repo (1) I An Or (2) A Res		Date of Report: 04/08/2024		Period of Report of: 2023/ Q4
	STATE	MENT OF	RETAINED EARNINGS			
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Do not report Lines 49-53 on the quarterly report. Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earning column (b). State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained ear- List first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock. Show separately the State and Federal income tax effect of items shown for Accou- Explain in a footnote the basis for determining the amount reserved or appropriate appropriated as well as the totals eventually to be accumulated. If any notes appearing in the report to stockholders are applicable to this statemer	rnings. the openir unt 439, Ad d. If such r	t in which recorded (Accounts ng balance of retained earning justments to Retained Earnin eservation or appropriation is em at page 122.	s 433, 436-439 inclusive). Show gs. Follow by credit, then debit it gs. to be recurrent, state the numb	the con tems, in er and a	that order.
Line No.	item (a)		Contra Primary Account Affected (b)	Current Quarter/Year Year Date Balance (c)	to	Previous Quarter/Year Year to Date Balance (d)
	UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 216)					
1	Balance-Beginning of Period			13,527	7,292	8,130,285
2	Changes					
3	Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439)					
4	Adjustments to Retained Earnings Credit					
9	TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Acct. 439)					
10	Adjustments to Retained Earnings Debit					
15	TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Acct. 439)					
16	Balance Transferred from Income (Account 433 less Account 418.1)			4,725	5,339	5,397,007
17	Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Acct. 436)					
22	TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Acct. 436)					
23	Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437)					
29	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Acct. 437)					
30	Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438)					
36	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Acct. 438)					
37	Transfers from Acct 216.1, Unapprop. Undistrib. Subsidiary Earnings					
38	Balance - End of Period (Total 1,9,15,16,22,29,36,37)			18,252	2,631	13,527,292
39	APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215)					
45	TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215)					
	APPROP. RETAINED EARNINGS - AMORT. Reserve, Federal (Account 215.1)					
46	TOTAL Approp. Retained Earnings-Amort. Reserve, Federal (Acct. 215.1)					
47	TOTAL Approp. Retained Earnings (Acct. 215, 215.1) (Total 45,46)					
48	TOTAL Retained Earnings (Acct. 215, 215.1, 216) (Total 38, 47) (216.1)			18,252	2,631	13,527,292
	UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account Rep on an Annual Basis, no Quarterly)	oort only				
49	Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit)					
50	Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1)					
51	(Less) Dividends Received (Debit)					
52	TOTAL other Changes in unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for th	e year				
53	Balance-End of Year (Total lines 49 thru 52)					
		Pag	e 118-119			

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 02-04)

Page 118-119

	of Respondent: Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) An Original (2)		Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
		A Resubmission			
	ST	ATEMENT OF CASH FI	ows		
2. 3. 4.	Codes to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments;(b)Bonds, debentures and other intangibles, etc. Information about noncash investing and financing activities must be provided in the Period" with related amounts on the Balance Sheet. Operating Activities - Other: Include gains and losses pertaining to operating activit Show in the Notes to the Financials the amounts of interest paid (net of amount ca Investing Activities: Include at Other (line 31) net cash outflow to acquire other cor Statements. Do not include on this statement the dollar amount of leases capitalize with the plant cost.	ne Notes to the Financia ties only. Gains and loss apitalized) and income ta npanies. Provide a recor	I statements. Als ses pertaining to xes paid. nciliation of asse	so provide a reconciliation betw investing and financing activitie its acquired with liabilities assur	een "Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of s should be reported in those activities. ned in the Notes to the Financial
Line No.	Description (See Instructions No.1 for explanation of cod (a)	es)	Current Ye	ar to Date Quarter/Year (b)	Previous Year to Date Quarter/Year (c)
1	Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities				
2	Net Income (Line 78(c) on page 117)			<sup>(a)</sup> 4,725,339	5,397,007
3	Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income:				
4	Depreciation and Depletion			2,887,323	2,666,985
5	Amortization of (Specify) (footnote details)				
5.1	Amortization of				
8	Deferred Income Taxes (Net)			963,957	1,731,091
9	Investment Tax Credit Adjustment (Net)				
10	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables			(421,133)	(173,762)
11	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory			19,135	
12	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Inventory				
13	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses			(682,604)	1,089,526
14	Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Regulatory Assets			324,282	(234,105)
15	Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Regulatory Liabilities				
16	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction			787,570	301,775
17	(Less) Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies				
18	Other (provide details in footnote):				
18.1	Other (provide details in footnote):			<sup>(b)</sup> 2,357,392	(115,385)
22	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities (Total of Lines 2 thru 21)			9,386,121	10,059,582
24	Cash Flows from Investment Activities:				
25	Construction and Acquisition of Plant (including land):				
26	Gross Additions to Utility Plant (less nuclear fuel)			(21,707,095)	(13,432,620)
27	Gross Additions to Nuclear Fuel				
28	Gross Additions to Common Utility Plant				
29	Gross Additions to Nonutility Plant				
30	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction			(787,570)	(301,775)
31	Other (provide details in footnote):				
31.1	Other (provide details in footnote):				
31.2	Acquired Assets			(157,285)	
34	Cash Outflows for Plant (Total of lines 26 thru 33)			(21,076,810)	(13,130,845)
36	Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets (d)				
37	Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets (d)				
39	Investments in and Advances to Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies				
40	Contributions and Advances from Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies				
41	Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to)				
42	Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to) Associated and Subsidiary Com	panies			
44	Purchase of Investment Securities (a)				
45	Proceeds from Sales of Investment Securities (a)				
46	Loans Made or Purchased				
47	Collections on Loans				
49	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables				
50	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory				
51	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation	Page 400 404			
		Page 120-121			

Line No.	Description (See Instructions No.1 for explanation of codes) (a)	Current Year to Date Quarter/Year (b)	Previous Year to Date Quarter/Year (c)
52	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses		
53	Other (provide details in footnote):		
53.1	Other (provide details in footnote):		
53.2	Notes Receivable from Associated Companies		2,983,763
57	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities (Total of lines 34 thru 55)	(21,076,810)	(10,147,082)
59	Cash Flows from Financing Activities:		
60	Proceeds from Issuance of:		
61	Long-Term Debt (b)		
62	Preferred Stock		
63	Common Stock		
64	Other (provide details in footnote):		
64.1	Other (provide details in footnote):		
64.2	Long Term Issuances Costs		
66	Net Increase in Short-Term Debt (c)		
67	Other (provide details in footnote):		
67.1	Other (provide details in footnote):		
67.2	Notes Payable to Associated Companies - Issued	11,653,382	61,385
67.3	Capital Contributions from Parent	37,307	26,115
70	Cash Provided by Outside Sources (Total 61 thru 69)	11,690,689	87,500
72	Payments for Retirement of:		
73	Long-term Debt (b)		
74	Preferred Stock		
75	Common Stock		
76	Other (provide details in footnote):		
76.1	Other (provide details in footnote):		
76.2	Notes Payable to Associated Companies - Retired		
78	Net Decrease in Short-Term Debt (c)		
80	Dividends on Preferred Stock		
81	Dividends on Common Stock		
83	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities (Total of lines 70 thru 81)	11,690,689	87,500
85	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		
86	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (Total of line 22, 57 and 83)		
88	Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period		
90	Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period		
	Page 120-121		

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Page 120-121

This report is: (1)		
☑ An Original		Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
(2)		
A Resubmission		
	(1) · ☑ An Original (2)	(1) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

FOOTNOTE DATA

I) Concept: NetIncomeLoss		
		In (000's)
t Income for the year per Page 117		4,725
deral Income Taxes		1,069
te Income Taxes	. <u></u>	86
tax Book Income		5,880
rease (Decrease) in Taxable Income resulting from:		
Excess Book vs. Tax Difference		(4,810)
AFUDC		(568)
Capitalized Software		27
- Provision for Possible Revenue Refunds		241
Book Deferrals		324
Removal cost		(40)
Others Miscellaneous/Permanent Schedule M's		(67)
Book Accruals		6
xable Income before State Taxes		993
ss: State Income Taxes		(32)
deral Tax Net Income - Estimated Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis)		1,025
mputation of Tax *		
ederal Income Tax on Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis) at the Statutory Rate of 21%		215
ax Credits		—
OL Deferred Tax Asset		
stimated Tax Currently Payable	(a)	215
Adjustments of Prior Year's Accruals (Net)		8
Estimated Current Federal Income Taxes (Net)		223
Represents the allocation of the estimated current year net operating tax loss of American Electric Power Company, Inc.		

Net Income for the year per Page 117		4,725
Federal Income Taxes		1,069
State Income Taxes		86
Pretax Book Income		5,880
Increase (Decrease) in Taxable Income resulting from:		
Excess Book vs. Tax Difference		(4,810)
AFUDC		(568)
Capitalized Software		27
Provision for Possible Revenue Refunds		241
Book Deferrals		324
Removal cost		(40)
Others Miscellaneous/Permanent Schedule M's		(67)
Book Accruais		6
Taxable Income before State Taxes		993
Less: State Income Taxes		(32)
Federal Tax Net Income - Estimated Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis) this is afotnote		1,025
Computation of Tax *		
Federal Income Tax on Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis) at the Statutory Rate of 21%		215
Tax Credits		_
NOL Deferred Tax Asset		_
Estimated Tax Currently Payable	(a)	215
Adjustments of Prior Year's Accruals (Net)		8
Estimated Current Federal Income Taxes (Net)		223

(b) Concept: OtherAdjustmentsToCashFlowsFromOperatingActivities

a)

Schedule Page: 120-121 Line No.: 18		b)	Colu	olumn (c)	
	2023			2022	
	Ca	sh Flow Incr / (Decr)		Cash Flow Incr / (Decr)	
Utility Plant, Net	\$	(39,773)	\$	(774)	
Prepayments		5,417		(12,603)	
Unamortized Debt Expense		22,371		22,371	
Other Deferred Debits, Net	\$	196,406	\$	(159,209)	
Unamortized Discount/Premium on Long-Term Debt		9,682		9,682	
Accumulated Provisions - Misc		317,620		11,359	
Current and Accrued Liabilities, Net		6,599		(2,180)	
Other Deferred Credits, Net		1,839,070		15,969	
Total	\$	2,357,392	\$	(115,385)	

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Page 120-121

		This report is:							
		(1)							
Name of Respondent:		🗹 An Original	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report					
AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		(2)	04/08/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4					
		A Resubmission							
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS									
<ol> <li>Use the space below for important notes regarding the Balance Sheet, Statement of Income for the year, Statement of Retained Earnings for the year, and Statement of Cash Flows, or any account thereof. Classify the notes according to each basic statement, providing a subheading for each statement except where a note is applicable to more than one statement.</li> <li>Furnish particulars (details) as to any significant contingent assets or liabilities existing at end of year, including a brief explanation of any action initiated by the Internal Revenue Service involving possible assessment of additional income taxes of material amount, or of a claim for refund of income taxes of a material amount initiated by the utility. Give also a brief explanation of any dividend in arrears on cumulative preferred stock.</li> <li>For Account 116, Utility Plant Adjustments, explain the origin of such amount, debits and credits during the year, and plan of disposition contemplated, giving references to Commission orders or other authorizations respecting classification of amounts as plant adjustments and requirements as to disposition thereof.</li> <li>Where Accounts 189, Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt, and 257, Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt, are not used, give an explanation, providing the rate treatment given these items. See General Instruction 17 of the Uniform System of Accounts.</li> <li>Give a concise explanation of any retained earnings restrictions and state the amount of retained earnings affected by such restrictions.</li> <li>Give a concise explanation of any retained earnings nestrictions and state the amount of retained earnings affected by such restrictions.</li> <li>If the notes to financial statements relating to the respondent company appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by instructions above and on</li> </ol>									
pages 114-121, such notes may be included h		in the annual report to the stockholders		ata required by instructions above and on					
7. For the 3Q disclosures, respondent must prov	ride in the notes sufficient disclosure	s so as to make the interim information i	not misleading. Disclosures whic	h would substantially duplicate the					
disclosures contained in the most recent FER 8. For the 3Q disclosures, the disclosures shall b		nt to the end of the most recent year hav	e occurred which have a materi	al effect on the respondent. Respondent					
<ol> <li>For the 3Q disclosures, the disclosures shall be provided where events subsequent to the end of the most recent year have occurred which have a material effect on the respondent. Respondent must include in the notes significant changes since the most recently completed year in such items as: accounting principles and practices; estimates inherent in the preparation of the financial statements; status of long-term contracts; capitalization including significant new borrowings or modifications of existing financing agreements; and changes resulting from business combinations or dispositions. However were material contingencies exist, the disclosure of such matters shall be provided even though a significant change since year end may not have occurred.</li> <li>Finally, if the notes to the financial statements relating to the respondent appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by the above instructions, such notes may be included herein.</li> </ol>									
Glossary of Terms for Notes	INDEX OF	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS							
Organization and Summary of Significant Act	ccounting Policies								
2. New Accounting Standards									
<ol> <li>Rate Matters</li> <li>Effects of Regulation</li> </ol>									
<ol> <li>Encers of Regulation</li> <li>Commitments, Guarantees and Contingencie</li> </ol>	ts								
6. Fair Value Measurements									
<ol> <li>Income Taxes</li> <li>Financing Activities</li> </ol>									
9. Related Party Transactions									
10. Transmission Property									
<ol> <li>Revenue from Contracts with Customers</li> </ol>	11. Revenue from Contracts with Customers								
GLOSSARY OF TERMS FOR NOTES									
	GLO	OSSARY OF TERMS FOR NOTES							
When the following terms and abbreviations appear in the									
When the following terms and abbreviations appear in the Term	text of this report, they have the meanin	gs indicated below Mer	ning						
· · · · ·	text of this report, they have the meanin	gs indicated below Mee c., an investor-owned electric public utility h	0	rican Electric Power Company, Inc. (Parent) and					
Term	text of this report, they have the meanin	gs indicated below <u>Mer</u> c., an investor-owned electric public utility ho tes.	0	rican Electric Power Company, Inc. (Parent) and					
Term AEP	American Electric Power Company, In majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W	gs indicated below <u>Mer</u> c., an investor-owned electric public utility ho tes.	lding company which includes Amer	rican Electric Power Company, Inc. (Parent) and					
Term AEP AEP East Transmission Companies AEP System AEP Transmission Holdco	American Electric Power Company, In majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, Li	gs indicated below Mee c., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCo. etric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP.	lding company which includes Amer						
Term       AEP       AEP East Transmission Companies       AEP System       AEP Transmission Holdco       AEPSC	text of this report, they have the meanin American Electric Power Company, In majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LJ American Electric Power Service Corpor	gs indicated below Mea c., an investor-owned electric public utility ho tes. VTCo. ctric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man	Iding company which includes American and professional services to A						
Term Term AEP AEP East Transmission Companies AEP System AEP Transmission Holdco AEPSC AEPTCo	text of this report, they have the meanin American Electric Power Company, In majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an ele AEP Transmission Holding Company, Ll American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i	gs indicated below Mea c., an investor-owned electric public utility ho tes. VTCo. tric system, owned and operated by AEP subsid LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ration, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A	Iding company which includes American and professional services to A						
Term       AEP       AEP East Transmission Companies       AEP System       AEP Transmission Holdco       AEPSC	text of this report, they have the meanin American Electric Power Company, In majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an ele AEP Transmission Holding Company, Ll American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el	gs indicated below Mea c., an investor-owned electric public utility ho tes. VTCo. tric system, owned and operated by AEP subsid LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ration, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A	liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco.						
Term AEP AEP East Transmission Companies AEP System AEP Transmission Holdco AEPSC AEPTCo APCo	text of this report, they have the meanin American Electric Power Company, In majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an ele AEP Transmission Holding Company, Ll American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el	gs indicated below Mea c., an investor-owned electric public utility ho tes. VTCo. tric system, owned and operated by AEP subsid LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary for AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s	liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco.						
Term AEP AEP East Transmission Companies AEP System AEP Transmission Holdco AEPSC AEPTCo APCo APTCo	text of this report, they have the meanin American Electric Power Company, In majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LI American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el AEP Appalachian Transmission Company	gs indicated below Mea c., an investor-owned electric public utility ho tes. VTCo. tric system, owned and operated by AEP subsid LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s tent.	liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco.						
Term AEP AEP East Transmission Companies AEP System AEP Transmission Holdco AEPSC AEPTCo APCo APTCo ATRR Excess ADIT FASB	text of this report, they have the meanin American Electric Power Company, Im majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LI American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirerr Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board.	gs indicated below <u>Mee</u> c., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCo. tric system, owned and operated by AEP subsid LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s tent. es.	liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco.						
Term AEP AEP East Transmission Companies AEP System AEP Transmission Holdco AEPSC AEPTCo APCO APCCO ATRR Excess ADIT FASB FERC	text of this report, they have the meanin American Electric Power Company, In majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LL American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirerr Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.	gs indicated below <u>Mee</u> c., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCo. etric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s ent. es.	liaries. agement and professional services to A .EP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary.						
Term AEP AEP East Transmission Companies AEP System AEP Transmission Holdco AEPSC AEPTCo APCCo APTCo ATTCo ATTR Excess ADIT FASB FERC IMTCo	text of this report, they have the meanin American Electric Power Company, In majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LL American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirem Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Corpored	gs indicated below <u>Mee</u> c., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCo. tric system, owned and operated by AEP subsid LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s tent. es.	liaries. agement and professional services to A .EP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary.						
Term AEP AEP East Transmission Companies AEP System AEP Transmission Holdco AEPSC AEPTCo APCO APCCO ATRR Excess ADIT FASB FERC	text of this report, they have the meanin American Electric Power Company, In majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LL American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirerr Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.	gs indicated below <u>Mer</u> c., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCo. tric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. "ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s tent. es.	liaries. agement and professional services to A .EP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary.						
Term AEP AEP East Transmission Companies AEP System AEP Transmission Holdco AEPSC AEPTCo APCCo APTCo ATRR Excess ADIT FASB FERC IMTCo IRS	text of this report, they have the meanin American Electric Power Company, In majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LI American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirem Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Coi Internal Revenue Service. Kingsport Power Company, an AEP elec	gs indicated below <u>Mer</u> c., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCo. tric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. "ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s tent. es.	liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary.						
Term           AEP           AEP East Transmission Companies           AEP Transmission Holdco           AEPSC           AEPTCo           APTCo           ATRR           Excess ADIT           FASB           FERC           IMTCo           IRS           KGPCo           KTCo           NOL	text of this report, they have the meaning American Electric Power Company, In- majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an ele- AEP Transmission Holding Company, L1 American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirem Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Con Internal Revenue Service. Kingsport Power Company, an AEP elec AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, I Net Operating Loss.	gs indicated below Me c., an investor-owned electric public utility ho tes. VTCo. tric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. "ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s tent. es. mpany, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission tric utility subsidiary.	liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary.						
Term           AEP           AEP East Transmission Companies           AEP System           AEP Transmission Holdco           AEPSC           AEPTCo           APCO           APTCO           ATRR           Excess ADIT           FASB           FERC           IMTCo           IRS           KGPCo           KTCo           NOL           OATT	text of this report, they have the meaning American Electric Power Company, Im- majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LL American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el- AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirent Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Com- Internal Revenue Service. Kingsport Power Company, an AEP elec AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, IN Net Operating Loss. Open Access Transmission Tariff.	gs indicated below <u>Me</u> c., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCo. etric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s ent. es. mpany, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub tric utility subsidiary. Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub	liaries. liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary. sion subsidiary.						
Term           AEP           AEP System           AEP Transmission Holdco           AEPSC           AEPTCo           APCO           APTCO           ATRR           Excess ADIT           FASB           FERC           IMTCo           IRS           KGPCo           KTCo           NOL           OATT           OHTCo	text of this report, they have the meaning American Electric Power Company, Im- majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LL American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el- AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirent Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Con- Internal Revenue Service. Kingsport Power Company, an AEP elec AEP Kentucky Transmission Tariff. AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.,	gs indicated below Mee c., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCo. etric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s tent. es. mpany, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- tric utility subsidiary. Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- sidia	liaries. liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary. sion subsidiary. sidiary.						
Term           AEP           AEP East Transmission Companies           AEP System           AEP Transmission Holdco           AEPSC           AEPTCo           APCO           APTCO           ATRR           Excess ADIT           FASB           FERC           IMTCo           IRS           KGPCo           KTCo           NOL           OATT	text of this report, they have the meaning American Electric Power Company, Im- majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LL American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el- AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirent Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Con- Internal Revenue Service. Kingsport Power Company, an AEP elec AEP Kentucky Transmission Tariff. AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc.,	gs indicated below Mee c., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCo. etric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub itric utility subsidiary. Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission subsidia Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission subsidia	liaries. liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary. sion subsidiary. sidiary.						
Term           AEP           AEP East Transmission Companies           AEP System           AEP Transmission Holdco           AEPSC           AEPTCo           APCO           APTCO           ATRR           Excess ADIT           FASB           FERC           IMTCo           IRS           KGPCo           KTCo           NOL           OATT           OHTCo	text of this report, they have the meaning American Electric Power Company, Im- majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LL American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirem Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Net Operating Loss. Open Access Transmission Tariff. AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc., AEP Oklahoma Transmission Company, Ohio Power Company, an AEP electic u	gs indicated below Mee c., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCo. etric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub itric utility subsidiary. Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission subsidia Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission subsidia	Iding company which includes Amer liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary. sion subsidiary. sidiary.						
Term         AEP         AEP East Transmission Companies         AEP System         AEP Transmission Holdco         AEPSC         AEPTCO         APCO         ATRR         Excess ADIT         FASB         FERC         IMTCO         IRS         KGPCo         KTCo         NOL         OATT         OHTCO         OKTCO         OKTCO         OPCo	text of this report, they have the meaning American Electric Power Company, Im- majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LL American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirem Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, Net Operating Loss. Open Access Transmission Tariff. AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc., AEP Oklahoma Transmission Company, Ohio Power Company, an AEP electic u	gs indicated below <u>Me</u> c., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCo. tric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of <i>A</i> ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s tent. es. mpany, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub itric utility subsidiary. Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission subsidia Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub itily subsidiary.	Iding company which includes Amer liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary. sion subsidiary. sidiary.						
Term         AEP         AEP East Transmission Companies         AEP Transmission Holdco         AEPTCO         APCO         APTCO         ATRR         Excess ADIT         FASB         FERC         IMTCO         IRS         KGPCo         KTCo         NOL         OATT         OHTCO         OPCO         Parent         PJM         ROE	text of this report, they have the meaning American Electric Power Company, Im majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LI American Electric Power Service Corpord AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and id Appalachian Power Company, an AEP elec AEP Appalachian Transmission Compana Annual Transmission Revenue Requirem Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Corp Internal Revenue Service. Kingsport Power Company, an AEP elec AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, IN Net Operating Loss. Open Access Transmission Tariff. AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc., AEP Oklahoma Transmission Company, Inchio Power Company, an AEP electric u American Electric Power Company, Inc. Pennsylvania - New Jersey - Maryland ro Return on equity.	gs indicated below <u>Me</u> c., an investor-owned electric public utility he c., an investor-owned electric public utility he c., an wholly-owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. "ation, an AEP service subsidiary of AEP. "ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- ent. es. "mpany, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- it utility subsidiary. Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- it inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- it inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- tility subsidiary.	Iding company which includes American liaries. agement and professional services to A IEP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary. sion subsidiary. sidiary. py. sidiary.						
Term         AEP         AEP East Transmission Companies         AEP Transmission Holdco         AEP Transmission Holdco         AEPTCO         APTCO         ATRR         Excess ADIT         FASB         FERC         IMTCO         IRS         KGPCo         KTCo         NOL         OATT         OHTCO         Parent         PJM         ROE         RTO	text of this report, they have the meaning American Electric Power Company, Im- majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LI American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirerr Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Cor Internal Revenue Service. Kingsport Power Company, an AEP elec AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, IN Net Operating Loss. Open Access Transmission Company, IN AEP Oklahoma Transmission Company, Ohio Power Company, an AEP electric u American Electric Power Company, Inc., Pennsylvania - New Jersey - Maryland re Return on equity. Regional Transmission Organization, res	gs indicated below <u>Me</u> c., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCo. tric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of <i>A</i> ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s tent. es. mpany, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub itric utility subsidiary. Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission subsidia Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub itily subsidiary.	Iding company which includes American liaries. agement and professional services to A IEP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary. sion subsidiary. sidiary. py. sidiary.						
Term         AEP         AEP East Transmission Companies         AEP Transmission Holdco         AEPTCO         APCO         APTCO         ATRR         Excess ADIT         FASB         FERC         IMTCO         IRS         KGPCO         KTCO         NOL         OATT         OHTCO         OPCO         Parent         PJM         ROE         RTO         SPP	text of this report, they have the meaning American Electric Power Company, Im majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LI American Electric Power Service Corpord AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and id Appalachian Power Company, an AEP elec AEP Appalachian Transmission Compana Annual Transmission Revenue Requirem Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Corp Internal Revenue Service. Kingsport Power Company, an AEP elec AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, IN Net Operating Loss. Open Access Transmission Tariff. AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc., AEP Oklahoma Transmission Company, Inchio Power Company, an AEP electric u American Electric Power Company, Inc. Pennsylvania - New Jersey - Maryland ro Return on equity.	gs indicated below <u>Me</u> c., an investor-owned electric public utility he c., an investor-owned electric public utility he c., an wholly-owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. "ation, an AEP service subsidiary of AEP. "ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- ent. es. "mpany, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- tric utility subsidiary. (a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- dia Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- dily subsidiary. , the equity owner of AEP subsidiaries within the sponsible for moving electricity over large inters	Iding company which includes American liaries. agement and professional services to A IEP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary. sion subsidiary. sidiary. e AEP consolidation. tate areas.						
Term         AEP         AEP East Transmission Companies         AEP Transmission Holdco         AEP Transmission Holdco         AEPTCO         APCO         APTCO         ATRR         Excess ADIT         FASB         FERC         IMTCO         IRS         KGPCo         KTCo         NOL         OATT         OHTCO         OPCO         Parent         PJM         ROE         RTO         SPP         Term	text of this report, they have the meanin American Electric Power Company, Im majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LI American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirerr Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Cor- Internal Revenue Service. Kingsport Power Company, an AEP elec AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, IN Net Operating Loss. Open Access Transmission Company, IN, AEP Oklahoma Transmission Company, IN, American Electric Power Company, Inc., Pennsylvania - New Jersey - Maryland re Return on equity. Regional Transmission Organization, res Southwest Power Pool.	gs indicated below <u>Mee</u> c., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCo. tric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A etric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s tent. es. mpany, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- tric utility subsidiary. Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- tility subsidiary. i, the equity owner of AEP subsidiaries within the egional transmission organization. ponsible for moving electricity over large inters	lding company which includes Amer liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary. sion subsidiary. sidiary. e AEP consolidation. late areas.						
Term         AEP         AEP East Transmission Companies         AEP Transmission Holdco         AEP Transmission Holdco         AEPTCO         APTCO         APTCO         ATRR         Excess ADIT         FASB         FERC         IMTCO         IRS         KGPCo         KTCo         NOL         OATT         OHTCO         ORTCO         Parent         PJM         ROE         RTO         SPP         Term	text of this report, they have the meaning American Electric Power Company, Im- majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec- AEP Transmission Holding Company, LL American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el- AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirerr Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Com- Internal Revenue Service. Kingsport Power Company, an AEP elec AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, IN- Net Operating Loss. Open Access Transmission Company, Inc., AEP Oklahoma Transmission Company, Inc., AEP Oklahoma Transmission Company, Inc., Pennsylvania - New Jersey - Maryland re Return on equity. Regional Transmission Organization, res Southwest Power Pool.	gs indicated below <u>Mee</u> c., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCo. tric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s tent. es. mpany, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- tric utility subsidiary. Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- ility, a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- ility subsidiary. the equity owner of AEP subsidiaries within the gional transmission organization. ponsible for moving electricity over large inters <u>Mer</u>	lding company which includes American liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary. sion subsidiary. sidiary. e AEP consolidation. late areas. ming CTCo, SWTCo and WVTCo.						
Term         AEP         AEP East Transmission Companies         AEP Transmission Holdco         AEPSC         AEPTCO         APCO         APTCO         ATRR         Excess ADIT         FASB         FERC         IMTCO         IRS         KGPCo         KTCo         NOL         OATT         OHTCO         OPCO         Parent         PJM         ROE         RTO         SPP         Term	etext of this report, they have the meaning American Electric Power Company, Im- majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec- AEP Transmission Holding Company, LL American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el- AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirent Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Com- Internal Revenue Service. Kingsport Power Company, an AEP elect AEP Apentucky Transmission Company, IN- Net Operating Loss. Open Access Transmission Company, Inc., AEP Oklahoma Transmission Company, Ohio Power Company, an AEP electric u American Electric Power Company, Inc. Pennsylvania - New Jersey - Maryland re Return on equity. Regional Transmission Organization, res Southwest Power Pool.	gs indicated below <u>Mee</u> c., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCo. tric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A etric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s tent. es. mpany, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- tric utility subsidiary. Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub- tility subsidiary. i, the equity owner of AEP subsidiaries within the egional transmission organization. ponsible for moving electricity over large inters	lding company which includes Ameri liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary. sion subsidiary. sidiary. e AEP consolidation. tate areas. ming CTCo, SWTCo and WVTCo. subsidiary.						
Term         AEP         AEP East Transmission Companies         AEP System         AEP Transmission Holdco         AEPSC         AEPTCO         APTCO         ATRR         Excess ADIT         FASB         FERC         IMTCO         IRS         KGPCO         KTCo         NOL         OATT         OHTCO         Parent         PIM         ROE         RTO         SPP         Term	etext of this report, they have the meaning American Electric Power Company, Im- majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec- AEP Transmission Holding Company, LL American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el- AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirent Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Com- Internal Revenue Service. Kingsport Power Company, an AEP elect AEP Apentucky Transmission Company, IN- Net Operating Loss. Open Access Transmission Company, Inc., AEP Oklahoma Transmission Company, Ohio Power Company, an AEP electric u American Electric Power Company, Inc. Pennsylvania - New Jersey - Maryland re Return on equity. Regional Transmission Organization, res Southwest Power Pool.	gs indicated below Mee C., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCO. etric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s ent. es. mpany, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub itric utility subsidiary. (Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub ility subsidiary. (Inc., a uncertain the second the subsidiaries within the second the subsidiaries within the second transmission organization. ponsible for moving electricity over large inters Mee bidiaries; APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo, OH (Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCO transmission)	lding company which includes Ameri liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary. sion subsidiary. sidiary. e AEP consolidation. tate areas. ming CTCo, SWTCo and WVTCo. subsidiary.						
Term         AEP         AEP East Transmission Companies         AEP System         AEP Transmission Holdco         AEPSC         AEPTCo         APCO         APTCO         APTCO         ATRR         Excess ADIT         FASB         FERC         IMTCO         IRS         KGPCo         KTCo         NOL         OATT         OHTCo         OKTCo         Parent         PJM         ROE         RTO         SPP         Term	text of this report, they have the meaning American Electric Power Company, Im- majority owned subsidiaries and affilia APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo and W American Electric Power System, an elec AEP Transmission Holding Company, LL American Electric Power Service Corpor AEP Transmission Company, LLC, and i Appalachian Power Company, an AEP el AEP Appalachian Transmission Compan Annual Transmission Revenue Requirent Excess accumulated deferred income tax Financial Accounting Standards Board. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Com Internal Revenue Service. Kingsport Power Company, an AEP elec AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, IN Net Operating Loss. Open Access Transmission Tariff. AEP Ohio Transmission Company, Inc., AEP Oklahoma Transmission Company, Ohio Power Company, an AEP electric u American Electric Power Company, Inc. Pennsylvania - New Jersey - Maryland re Return on equity. Regional Transmission Organization, res Southwest Power Pool.	gs indicated below Mee C., an investor-owned electric public utility he tes. VTCO. etric system, owned and operated by AEP subsic LC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary of AEP. ation, an AEP service subsidiary providing man ts consolidated State Transcos, a subsidiary of A ectric utility subsidiary. y, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission s ent. es. mpany, Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub itric utility subsidiary. (Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub a wholly-owned AEPTCo transmission sub ility subsidiary. (Inc., a uncertain the second the subsidiaries within the second the subsidiaries within the second transmission organization. ponsible for moving electricity over large inters Mee bidiaries; APTCo, IMTCo, KTCo, OHTCo, OH (Inc., a wholly-owned AEPTCO transmission)	liaries. agement and professional services to A EP Transmission Holdco. ubsidiary. sion subsidiary. sidiary. e AEP consolidation. tate areas. ming CTCo, SWTCo and WVTCo. subsidiary. rtain utility subsidiaries.						

## 1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### ORGANIZATION

APTCo builds, owns and operates transmission facilities in Tennessee and Virginia. APTCo is a member of PJM. AEPTCo owns all of APTCo's outstanding equity. Currently, all of APTCo's capital needs are provided by AEPTCo and the Utility Money Pool. AEPSC and other AEP subsidiaries provide services to APTCo through service agreements. APTCo does not have employees.

### SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Rates and Service Regulation

APTCo's rates are regulated by the FERC. Historically, the FERC formula rates for APTCo were established each July based on prior calendar year's financial activity and projected plant balances. Effective January 1, 2017, APTCo implemented the modified PJM OATT formula rate calculation which establishes the annual FERC formula rates on a calendar year basis using the projected calendar year's financial activity and projected plant balances. Effective January 1, 2017, APTCo additional information. The FERC also regulates APTCo's, AEPSC's and AEPTCo's affiliated transactions, including AEPSC's and AEPTCo's billings at cost under the 2005 Public Utility Holding Company Act and the Federal Power Act. The FERC also has jurisdiction over certain issuances and acquisitions of securities of APTCo, the acquisition or sale of certain utility assets and mergers with another electric utility or holding company. The FERC is permitted to review and audit the relevant books and records of APTCo.

**Basis of Accounting** 

APTCo's accounting is subject to the requirements of the Virginia SCC and the FERC. The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts prescribed by the FERC. The principal differences from GAAP include:

- · The requirement to report deferred tax assets and liabilities separately rather than as a single amount.
- The classification of accrued taxes as a single amount rather than as assets and liabilities.
- The classification of accrued non-ARO asset removal costs as accumulated depreciation rather than regulatory liabilities.
   The classification of regulatory assets and liabilities rather than as a single amount.
- The classification of regulatory assets and nationals related to the accounting guidance for Accounting for medine rates as separate assets and na The classification of certain nonoperating revenues as miscellaneous nonoperating income instead of as operating revenue.
- The classification of certain nonoperating revenues as miscellaneous nonoperating income instead of as operating expense.
   The classification of certain nonoperating expenses as miscellaneous nonoperating expense instead of as operating expense.
- The separate classification of income tax expense for operating and nonoperating activities instead of as a single income tax expense.
- The classification of certain other assets and liabilities as noncurrent instead of current.
- The classification of debt issuance costs as noncurrent assets instead of noncurrent liabilities.
- · The classification of interest on regulated finance leases as Operating Expense instead of Other Income (Expense)
- The classification of certain expenses in operating income rather than operating expenses.
- · The classification of cloud computing implementation costs as Utility Plant rather than as a noncurrent asset.

#### Accounting for the Effects of Cost-Based Regulation

As a rate-regulated entity, APTCo's financial statements reflect the actions of regulators that result in the recognition of certain revenues and expenses in different time periods than enterprises that are not rate-regulated. Under APTCo's formula rate mechanism and in accordance with accounting guidance for "Regulated Operations," APTCo records regulatory assets (deferred expenses) and regulatory liabilities (deferred revenue reductions or refunds) to reflect the economic effects of regulation in the same accounting period by matching expenses with their recovery through regulated revenues and by matching income with its passage to customers in cost-based regulated rates.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of these financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. These estimates include, but are not limited to, longlived asset impairment, the effects of regulation, long-lived asset recovery and the effects of contingencies. The estimates and assumptions used are based upon management's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the financial statements. Actual results could ultimately differ from those estimates. Supplementary Information

	2023	3		2022
For the Twelve Months Ended December 31,	(in thousands)			
Cash Was Paid (Received) for:				
Interest (Net of Capitalized Amounts)	\$	1,944	\$	2,093
Income Taxes (Net of Refunds)		542		(68)
As of December 31,				
Construction Expenditures Included in Current and Accrued Liabilities		679		398

Inventory

Materials and supplies inventories are carried at average cost.

#### Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable primarily includes receivables from PJM based on the monthly allocation of the tariff rates that were authorized by FERC order and receivables for sales to miscellaneous customers.

#### Transmission Property

Transmission property is stated at original cost. Additions, major replacements and betterments are added to the property accounts. Under the group composite method of depreciation, continuous interim routine replacements of items such as poles, transformers, etc. result in original cost retirements, less salvage, being charged to accumulated depreciation. The group composite method of depreciation assumes that on average, asset components are retired at the end of their useful lives and thus there is no gain or loss. The equipment in each primary electric plant account is identified as a separate group. The depreciation rates that are established take into account the past history of interim capital replacements and the amount of salvage received. These rates and the related lives are subject to periodic review. Removal costs are charged to accumulated depreciation. The costs of labor, materials and overhead incurred to operate and maintain the transmission property is included in operation expenses.

Long-lived assets are required to be tested for impairment when it is determined that the carrying value of the assets may no longer be recoverable or when the assets meet the held-for-sale criteria under the accounting guidance for "Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets." When it becomes probable that an asset in service or an asset under construction will be abandoned and regulatory cost recovery has been disallowed, the cost of that asset shall be removed from plant-inservice or CWIP and charged to expense.

The fair value of an asset or investment is the amount at which that asset or investment could be bought or sold in a current transaction between willing parties, as opposed to a forced or liquidation sale. Quoted market prices in active markets are the best evidence of fair value and are used as the basis for the measurement, if available. In the absence of quoted prices for identical or similar assets or investments in active markets, fair value is estimated using various internal and external valuation methods including cash flow analysis and appraisals.

## Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC)

AFUDC represents the estimated cost of borrowed and equity funds used to finance construction projects that is capitalized and recovered through depreciation over the service life of regulated transmission property.

## Valuation of Nonderivative Financial Instruments

The book values of Notes Payable to Associated Companies, accounts receivable and accounts payable approximate fair value because of the short-term maturity of these instruments.

#### Fair Value Measurements of Assets and Liabilities

The accounting guidance for "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. Where observable inputs are available for substantially the full term of the asset or liability, the instrument is categorized in Level 2.

#### **Revenue Recognition**

APTCo's financial statements reflect the actions of regulators that can result in the recognition of revenues and expenses in different time periods than enterprises that are not rate-regulated. Regulatory assets (deferred expenses or alternative revenues recognized in accordance with the guidance for "Regulated Operations") and regulatory liabilities (deferred revenue reductions or refunds) are recorded to reflect the economic effects of regulation in the same accounting period by matching expenses with their recovery through regulated revenues and by matching revenue with its passage to customers in cost-based regulated rates

When regulatory assets are probable of recovery through regulated rates, APTCo records them as assets on its balance sheets. APTCo tests for probability of recovery at each balance sheet date or whenever new events occur. Examples of new events include the issuance of a FERC order or passage of new legislation. If it is determined that recovery of a regulatory asset is no longer probable, that regulatory asset is derecognized as a charge against income.

#### ransmission Revenue Accounting

Pursuant to an order approved by the FERC, the AEP East Transmission Companies are included in the OATT administered by PJM. The FERC order implemented an ATRR for each of the AEP East Transmission Companies. Under this requirement, AEPSC, on behalf of the AEP East Transmission Companies, makes annual filings in order to recover prudently incurred costs and an allowed return on plant in service. An annual formula rate filing is made for each calendar year using projected costs, which is used to determine the billings to PJM ratepayers. The annual rate filing is compared to actual costs with any over- or under-recovery being trued-up with interest and recovered in a future year's rates. These annual true-ups meet the definition of alternative revenues in accordance with the accounting guidance for "Regulated Operations". An estimated annual true-up is recorded by APTCo in the fourth quarter of each calendar year and a final annual true-up is recognized by APTCo in the second quarter of each calendar year following the filing of annual FERC reports. Any portion of the true-

ups applicable to an affiliated company is recorded as Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies or Accounts Payable to Associated Companies on the balance sheets. Any portion of the true-ups applicable to third parties is recorded as Other Regulatory Assets or Other Regulatory Liabilities on the balance sheets.

#### Income Taxes

APTCo uses the liability method of accounting for income taxes. Under the liability method, deferred income taxes are provided for all temporary differences between the book and tax basis of assets and liabilities which will result in a future tax consequence. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which the temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled.

When the flow-through method of accounting for temporary differences is reflected in regulated revenues (that is, when deferred taxes are not included in the cost of service for determining regulated rates for electricity), deferred income taxes are recorded and related regulatory assets and liabilities are established to match the regulated revenues and tax expense

APTCo accounts for uncertain tax positions in accordance with the accounting guidance for "Income Taxes." APTCo classifies interest expense or income related to uncertain tax positions as interest expense or income as appropriate and classifies penalties as Penalties on the statements of income.

#### Long-term Debt

Debt discount or premium and debt issuance expenses are deferred and amortized generally utilizing the straight-line method over the term of the related debt. The straight-line method approximates the effective interest method and is consistent with the treatment in rates for regulated operations. The net amortization expense is included in Amortization of Debt Discount and Expense.

#### Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated the impact of events occurring after December 31, 2023 through February 26, 2024, the date that AEP's Form 10-K was issued, and has updated such evaluation for disclosure purposes through April 8, 2024. These financial statements include all necessary adjustments and disclosures resulting from these evaluations.

#### 2. NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

During the FASB's standard setting process and upon issuance of final standards, management reviews the new accounting literature to determine its relevance, if any, to APTCo's business. The following standard will impact APTCo's financial

#### ASU 2023-09 "Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures" (ASU 2023-09)

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, to address investors' suggested enhancements to (a) better understand an entity's exposure to potential changes in jurisdictional tax legislation and the ensuing risks and opportunities, (b) tax information that affects cash flow forecasts and capital allocation decisions and (c) identify potential opportunities to increase future cash flow

The new standard requires an annual rate reconciliation disclosure of the following categories regardless of materiality: state and local income tax net of federal income tax effect, foreign tax effect, effect of changes in tax laws or rates enacted in the current period, effect of cross-border tax laws, tax credits, changes in valuation allowances, nontaxable or nondeductible items and changes in unrecognized tax benefits

The new standard also requires an annual disclosure of the amount of income taxes paid (net of refunds received) disaggregated by federal, state and foreign taxes and by individual jurisdictions that are equal to or greater than 5 percent of total income taxes paid. Disclosure of income (loss) from continuing operations before income tax expense (benefit) disaggregated between domestic and foreign jurisdictions and income tax expense (benefit) from continuing operations disaggregated by federal, state and foreign jurisdictions is required. The new standard removes the requirement to disclose the cumulative amount of each type of temporary difference when a deferred tax liability is not recognized because of the exceptions to comprehensive recognition of deferred taxes related

to subsidiaries and corporate joint ventures.

The amendments in the new standard may be applied on either a prospective or retrospective basis for public business entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024 with early adoption permitted. Management has not yet made a decision to early adopt the amendments to this standard or how to apply them.

#### 3. RATE MATTERS

APTCo is involved in rate and regulatory proceedings at the FERC and the Virginia SCC. This note discusses rate matters and related regulatory proceedings that could have a material effect on APTCo's results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

#### Formula Rate

The AEP East Transmission Companies, including APTCo, submit an annual filing with the FERC and PJM which establishes their projected transmission revenue requirement (PTRR). The new rates become effective at the beginning of the vear and are subject to refund and true-up.

APTCo's 2022 PTRR was \$13.7 million plus an additional \$912 thousand of 2020 under-recovered revenues. In 2022, APTCo had an under-recovery of revenues totaling \$315 thousand, including carrying charges that were subject to true-up. The 2022 true-up of revenues was incorporated in the 2024 PTRR discussed below.

APTCo's 2023 PTRR was \$16.1 million plus an additional \$2.3 million of 2021 under-recovered revenues. The 2023 true-up of revenues will be incorporated in the 2025 PTRR.

APTCo's 2024 PTRR is \$18.2 million plus an additional \$315 thousand of 2022 under-recovered revenues. The 2024 true-up of revenues will be incorporated in the 2026 PTRR.

#### FERC 2021 PJM Transmission Formula Rate Challenge

APTCo and other AEP subsidiaries transitioned to stand-alone treatment of NOLCs in its PJM transmission formula rates beginning with the 2022 projected transmission revenue requirements and 2021 true-up to actual transmission revenue requirements and provided notice of this change in informational filings made with the FERC. Stand-alone treatment of the NOLCs for transmission formula rates increased the annual revenue requirements for years 2023, 2022 and 2021 by \$141 thousand, \$156 thousand and \$154 thousand, respectively.

In March 2023, certain joint customers submitted a complaint and a formal challenge at the FERC related to the 2022 Annual Update of the 2021 Transmission Formula Rates of the AEP transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM. This challenge primarily relates to stand-alone treatment of NOLCs in the transmission formula rates of the AEP transmission owning subsidiaries. AEPSC, on behalf of the AEP transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM, filed answers to the joint formal challenge and complaint with the FERC in the second quarter of 2023.

In January 2024, the FERC issued an order, granting the joint customers' challenges related to stand-alone treatment of NOLCs in the 2021 Transmission Formula Rates of the AEP transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM. The FERC directed the AEP transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM to provide refunds with interest on all amounts collected for the 2021 rate year, and for such refunds to be reflected in the annual update for the next rate year. In February 2024, AEPSC on behalf of the AEP transmission owning subsidiaries within PJM to provide refunds with the FERC that it grant rehearing and reverse findings in its January 2024 order or establish a hearing procedure to address outstanding factual issues. In March 2024, the FERC denied AEPSC's requests for rehearing of the January 2024 orders by operation of law and stated it may address the requests for rehearing in future orders.

As a result of the January 2024 FERC order, APTCo's 2022 and 2023 income statements cumulatively reflect a provision for refund for the probable refund of all NOLC revenues included in transmission formula rates for years 2023, 2022 and 2021. The probable refunds to affiliated and nonaffiliated customers are reflected as Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds on the balance sheet. The FERC directed cash refunds with interest related to the 2021 rate year to occur through the annual update for the next rate year, which will be invoiced by PIM primarily in 2025. APTCO has not yet been directed to make cash refunds related to the 2022 or 2023 rate years.

The FERC's January 2024 order reduced APTCo's 2023 pretax net income by approximately \$450 thousand

4. EFFECTS OF REGULATION

Regulatory assets and liabilities are comprised of the following items:

					Remaining Recovery
<b>N 1</b> · · · · ·		December 31, 2023 2022			
Regulatory Assets:	2023 2022 (in thousands)			022	Period
Regulatory assets approved for recovery:		(in tho	isands)		
Regulatory Assets Currently Not Earning a Return					
Income Tax Assets	\$	1,628	\$	1,051	(a)
PJM Annual Formula Rate True-Up		44		369	2 years
fotal Regulatory Assets Currently Not Earning a Return		1,672		1,420	
Total Regulatory Assets Approved for Recovery		1,672		1,420	
Total FERC Account 182.3 Regulatory Assets	\$	1,672	\$	1,420	
		Decom	ber 31,		Remaining
					Refund
tegulatory Liabilities:	2	2023	· · ·	022	Refund Period
	2		2	022	
· ·	2	2023	2	022	
Regulatory liabilities approved for payment:	2	2023	2	022	
Regulatory liabilities approved for payment:	2 \$	2023	2 Isands)	248	
Regulatory liabilities approved for payment: Regulatory Liabilities Currently Paying a Return Income Tax Liabilities (b)		(in tho	2 Isands)		Period
Regulatory Liabilities: Regulatory liabilities approved for payment: <u>Regulatory Liabilities Currently Paying a Return</u> Income Tax Liabilities (b) Total Regulatory Liabilities Currently Paying a Return Total Regulatory Liabilities Approved for Payment		2023 (in tho 250	2 Isands)	248	Period

(a) Recovered over the period for which the related deferred income tax reverse, which is generally based on the expected life for the underlying assets

(a) Recovered over the period for which the related deferred income as tweetse, which is generally based on the expected life for the underlying assets.
 (b) Predominately pays a return due to the inclusion of Excess ADIT in rate base.
 (c) Refunded over the period for which the related deferred income tax reverse, which is generally based on the expected life for the underlying assets. Excess ADIT has been asset.
 (c) Refunded over the period for which the related deferred income tax reverse, which is generally based on the expected life for the underlying assets. Excess ADIT has been asset.
 (c) Refunded over the period for which the related deferred income tax reverse, which is generally based on the expected life for the underlying assets. Excess ADIT has been asset.
 (c) Refunded over the period for which the related deferred income tax reverse, which is generally based on the expected life for the underlying assets. Excess ADIT has been asset.
 (c) Refunded over the remaining depreciable life of the underlying asset.
 (d) Refunded over the period for which the related deferred income tax reverse.
 (e) Refunded over the period been asset.
 (f) Refunded over the period over the remaining depreciable life of the underlying asset.
 (f) Refunded over the period over the remaining depreciable life of the underlying asset.
 (f) Refunded over the period over the remaining depreciable life of the underlying asset.
 (g) Refunded over the period for which the related deferred income tax reverse.
 (g) Refunded over the period over the remaining depreciable life of the underlying asset.
 (g) Refunded over the period over the remaining depreciable life of the underlying asset.
 (g) Refunded over the period over the remaining depreciable life of the underlying asset.

### 5. COMMITMENTS, GUARANTEES AND CONTINGENCIES

APTCo is subject to certain claims and legal actions arising in its ordinary course of business. In addition, APTCo's business activities are subject to extensive governmental regulation related to public health and the environment. The ultimate outcome of such pending or potential litigation cannot be predicted. APTCo accrues contingent liabilities only when management concludes that it is both probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. When management determines that it is not probable, but rather reasonably possible that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements, APTCo discloses such contingencies and the possible loss or range of loss if such estimate can be made. Any estimated range is based on currently available information and involves elements of judgment and significant uncertainties. Any estimated range of possible loss may not represent the maximum possible loss exposure. Circumstances change over time and actual results may vary significantly from estimates.

For current proceedings not specifically discussed below, management does not anticipate that the liabilities, if any, arising from such proceedings would have a material effect on the financial statements.

### COMMITMENTS

APTCo has construction commitments to support its operations and investments. In managing the overall construction program and in the normal course of business, AEPSC provides project development services and APTCo contractually commits to third-party construction vendors for certain material purchases and other construction services. APTCo purchases materials, supplies, services and property, plant and equipment under contract as part of its normal course of business. Certain supply contracts contain penalty provisions for early termination.

In accordance with the accounting guidance for "Commitments", APTCo had no actual contractual commitments as of December 31, 2023.

#### **GUARANTEES**

#### Indemnifications

APTCo enters into certain types of contracts which require indemnifications. Typically these contracts include, but are not limited to, lease agreements, purchase agreements and financing agreements. Generally, these agreements may include, but are not limited to, indemnifications around certain tax, contractual and environmental matters. As of December 31, 2023, there were no material liabilities recorded for any indemnifications.

### CONTINGENCIES

#### Insurance and Potential Losses

APTCo maintains property insurance coverage normal and customary for an electric utility, subject to various deductibles. Insurance includes coverage for all risks of physical loss or damage to APTCo property, subject to insurance policy conditions and exclusions. Covered property generally includes substations, facilities and

inventories. Excluded property generally includes transmission lines, poles and towers. APTCo's insurance program also generally provides coverage against loss arising from certain claims made by third parties in excess of retentions absorbed by APTCo. Coverage is generally provided by a combination of various industry mutual and/or commercial insurance carriers.

Some potential losses or liabilities may not be insurable or the amount of insurance carried may not be sufficient to meet potential losses and liabilities. Future losses or liabilities, if they occur, which are not completely insured, unless recovered from customers, could reduce future net income and cash flows and impact financial condition.

## 6. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

### Fair Value Measurements of Long-term Debt

The fair values of Long-term Debt are based on quoted market prices, without credit enhancements, for the same or similar issues and the current interest rates offered for instruments with similar maturities classified as Level 2 measurement inputs. These instruments are not marked-to-market. The estimates presented are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that could be realized in a current market exchange.

The book value and fair value of Long-term Debt are summarized in the following table:

		December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022				
	Bo	Book Value		Fair Value		Book Value		Fair Value		
		(in thou			ısands)					
Long-term Debt	\$	60,352	\$	48,755	\$	60,342	\$	46,063		

#### 7. INCOME TAXES

#### Income Tax Expense

The details of APTCo's income taxes as reported are as follows:

		Years Ended December 31,			
	2	2023		2022	
		(in tho	usands)		
Charged to Operating Expenses, Net:					
Current	\$	192	\$	148	
Deferred		956		1,726	
Total		1,148		1,874	
Charged (Credited) to Non-Operating Income, Net:					
Current		(1)		(37)	
Deferred		8		5	
Total		7		(32)	
Total Income Taxes	\$	1,155	\$	1,842	

The following is a reconciliation of the difference between the amount of federal income taxes computed by multiplying book income before income taxes by the federal statutory tax rate and the amount of income taxes reported:

Verse Ended December 21

	Years Ended December 31,			
	2023		2022	
	 (in th	ousands)		
Net Income	\$ 4,725	\$	5,397	
Income Tax Expense	1,155		1,842	
Pretax Income	\$ 5,880	\$	7,239	
Income Taxes on Pretax Income at Statutory Rate (21%)	\$ 1,235	\$	1,520	
Increase (Decrease) in Income Taxes Resulting from the Following Items:				
State and Local Income Taxes, Net	68		372	
Allowance for Funds Used During Construction	(165)		(63)	
Other	17		13	
Income Tax Expense	\$ 1,155	\$	1,842	
Effective Income Tax Rate	19.6 %		25.4 %	

The following table shows elements of APTCo's net deferred tax liability and significant temporary differences:

		December 31,		
		2023	2022	
		(in thousand	ds)	
Deferred Tax Assets	\$	838 \$	789	
Deferred Tax Liabilities		(8,980)	(7,391)	
Net Deferred Tax Liabilities	\$	(8,142) \$	(6,602)	
Property Related Temporary Differences	S	(6,435) \$	(5,699)	
Amounts Due to Customers for Future Income Taxes		65	65	
Deferred State Income Taxes		(1,952)	(1,198)	
Net Operating Loss Carryforward		242	310	
All Other, Net		(62)	(80)	
Net Deferred Tax Liabilities	\$	(8,142) \$	(6,602)	

## Federal and State Income Tax Audit Status

The statute of limitations for the IRS to examine APTCo and other AEP subsidiaries originally filed federal return has expired for tax years 2016 and earlier. APTCo and other AEP subsidiaries have agreed to extend the statute of limitations on the 2017-2019 tax returns to October 31, 2024, to allow time for our refund claim to be approved by the Congressional Joint Committee on Taxation. The statute of limitations for the 2020 return is set to naturally expire in October 2024 as well.

The current IRS audit and associated refund claim evolved from a net operating loss carryback to 2015 that originated in the 2017 return. APTCo and other AEP subsidiaries have received and agreed to immaterial IRS proposed adjustments on the 2017 tax return. The IRS exam is complete, and APTCo and other AEP subsidiaries are currently waiting on the IRS to submit the refund claim to the Congressional Joint Committee on Taxation for resolution and final approval.

# 8. <u>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</u>

# Long-term Debt

The following table details Long-term Debt outstanding as follows:

	C	Weighted Average Interest Rate as of	Later of Decision	te Ranges as of	Outstanding a	
		December 31,		mber 31,	December 3	
Type of Debt	Maturity	2023	2023	2022	2023	2022
Type of Debt	Maturity	2023	2023		 (in thousand	
Notes Payable - Affiliated	2048 - 2050	3.73%	3.15% - 4.25%	3.15% - 4.25%	\$ 60,600 \$	60,600
Unamortized Discount, Net					(248)	(258)
Total Long-term Debt					\$ 60,352 \$	60,342
0						
Long-term Debt outstanding as of December 31, 2	023 is payable as follows:					
				(in thousands)		
	2024		\$	_		
	2025			_		
	2026			_		
	2027			_		
	2028			_		
	After 2028			60,600		
	Principal Amount			60,600		
	Unamortized Discount, Net			(248)		
	Total Long-term Debt		\$	60,352		
			<u> </u>			

### Dividend Restrictions

APTCo pays dividends to AEPTCo provided funds are legally available. Various financing arrangements and regulatory requirements may impose certain restrictions on the ability of APTCo to transfer funds to AEPTCo in the form of dividends.

All of the dividends declared by APTCo are subject to a Federal Power Act restriction that prohibits the payment of dividends out of capital accounts without regulatory approval; payment of dividends is allowed out of retained earnings only.

The most restrictive dividend limitation for APTCo is through the Federal Power Act restriction. As of December 31, 2023, the maximum amount of restricted net assets of APTCo that may not be distributed to the AEPTCo in the form of a loan, advance or dividend was \$29.1 million.

#### Corporate Borrowing Program

The AEP System uses a corporate borrowing program to meet the short-term borrowing needs of AEP's subsidiaries. The corporate borrowing program includes a Utility Money Pool, which funds AEP's utility subsidiaries. The AEP System Utility Money Pool operates in accordance with the terms and conditions of the AEP System Utility Money Pool agreement filed with the FERC.

APTCo's amounts of borrowings from the Utility Money Pool as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are included in Notes Payable to Associated Companies on the balance sheets. APTCo's money pool activity and its corresponding authorized borrowing limits are described in the following table:

	Maximum			Average					
	Borrowings	Maximum		Borrowings		Average			Authorized
	from the	Loans to the		from the		Loans to the	Borrowings from		Short-term
Years Ended	Utility	Utility		Utility		Utility	the Utility Money		Borrowing
December 31,	Money Pool	Money Pool		Money Pool		Money Pool	Money Pool		Limit
				(i	n thousan	ds)			
2023	\$ 12,641	\$	_	\$ 7,092	\$	_	\$	11,715	\$ 40,000
2022	1,349		3,562	654		2,179		61	40,000

Maximum, minimum and average interest rates for funds borrowed from and loaned to the Utility Money Pool were as follows:

	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Average	Average
	Interest Rate					
	for Funds					
	Borrowed from	Borrowed from	Loaned to the	Loaned to the	Borrowed from	Loaned to the
Years Ended	the Utility	the Utility	Utility Money	Utility Money	the Utility	Utility Money
December 31,	Money Pool	Money Pool	Pool	Pool	Money Pool	Pool
2023	5.81%	4.66%	_%	%	5.66%	%
2022	5.28%	2.18%	4.90%	0.10%	3.82%	1.15%

Interest expense and interest income related to the direct financing relationship to the Utility Money Pool is included in Interest on Debt to Associated Companies and Interest and Dividend Income, respectively, on APTCo's statements of income. For amounts borrowed from and advanced to the Utility Money Pool, APTCo incurred the following amounts of interest expense and earned the following amounts of interest income:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2	:023		2022	
		(in tho	usands)		
Interest Expense	\$	403	\$	8	
Interest Income		—		18	

## 9. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

For other related party transactions, also see "Corporate Borrowing Program" section of Note 8.

## Affiliated Transmission Revenues

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, subsidiaries of AEP that are load serving entities within the PJM region incurred \$11.6 million and \$13.1 million, respectively, in PJM transmission services related to APTCo that were billed to them in accordance with the OATT and Transmission Agreement. APTCo recorded these affiliated transmission revenues in Operating Revenues.

#### Services Provided by AEP Subsidiaries

AEPSC provides certain managerial and professional services to AEP's subsidiaries. The costs of the services are based on a direct charge or on a prorated basis and billed to the AEP subsidiary companies at AEPSC's cost. AEPSC and its billings are subject to regulation by the FERC.

Other AEP subsidiaries perform certain transmission services for each other when necessary or practical. The costs of these services are billed on a direct-charge basis, whenever possible, or on reasonable basis of proration for services that benefit multiple companies. The billings for services are made at cost and included no compensation for the use of equity capital.

APTCo's net billings from AEP's subsidiaries were as follows:

		Years Ended Dec	ember 31,
	Billing Company	2023	2022
-		(in thousan	uds)
AEPSC		4,315	2,954
APCo		2,047	2,021
OPCo		969	853
All other		90	26

# Purchases of Property

In 2023, APTCo purchased transmission property at book value for \$157 thousand from KGPCo. There were no gains or losses recorded on this transaction.

### Joint License Agreement

Effective December, 2016, APTCo and APCo entered into a 50-year joint license agreement allowing either party to occupy the granting party's facilities or real property. After the expiration of the agreement, the term shall automatically renew for successive one-year terms unless either party provides notice. The joint license billing provides compensation to the granting party for the cost of carrying assets, including depreciation expense, property taxes, interest expense, ROE and income taxes. APTCo recorded costs of \$1.9 million and \$1.9 million in Operation Expenses for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

# 10. TRANSMISSION PROPERTY

# Depreciation

APTCo provides for depreciation of transmission property on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of property. APTCo's composite depreciation rates were as follows:

Transmission	Property
--------------	----------

*	
2023	
2 10%	

**2022** 2.47%

## Asset Retirement Obligations (ARO)

APTCo has identified, but not recognized, ARO liabilities related to electric transmission assets, as a result of certain easements on property on which assets are owned. Generally, such easements are perpetual and require only the retirement and removal of assets upon the cessation of the property's use. The retirement obligation is not estimable for such easements since APTCo plans to use its facilities indefinitely. The retirement obligation would only be recognized if and when APTCo abandons or ceases the use of specific easements, which is not expected.

### 11. REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

Disaggregated Revenues from Contracts with Customers

APTCo's statements of income represent revenues from contracts with customers by type of revenue. APTCo had \$(3.7) million and \$1.4 million of alternative revenues for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

# Performance Obligations

APTCo has performance obligations as part of its normal course of business. A performance obligation is a promise to transfer a distinct good or service, or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same and have the same pattern of transfer to a customer. The invoice practical expedient within the accounting guidance for "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" allows for the recognition of revenue from performance obligations in the amount of consideration to which there is a right to invoice the customer.

The purpose of the invoice practical expedient is to depict an entity's measure of progress toward completion of the performance obligation within a contract and can only be applied to performance obligations that are satisfied over time and when the invoice is representative of services provided to date. APTCo elected to apply the invoice practical expedient to recognize revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time as the invoices from the respective revenue streams are representative of services or goods provided to date to the customer. Performance obligations for APTCo are summarized as follows:

### Wholesale Revenues - Transmission

APTCo has performance obligations to transmit electricity to wholesale customers through assets owned and operated by APTCo and other AEP subsidiaries. The performance obligation of APTCo to provide transmission services in each RTO is partially fixed for a period of one year or less. Payments from PJM for transmission services are typically received within one week from the issuance of the invoice, which is issued weekly.

APTCo collects revenues through transmission formula rates charged to affiliates and nonaffiliates. The FERC-approved rates establish the ATRR and transmission service rates for transmission owners. The formula rates establish rates for a one year period and also include a true-up calculation for the prior year's billings, allowing for over/under-recovery of the transmission owner's ATRR. The annual true-ups meet the definition of alternative revenues in accordance with the accounting guidance for "Regulated Operations."

#### Contract Assets and Liabilities

Contract assets are recognized when APTCo has a right to consideration that is conditional upon the occurrence of an event other than the passage of time, such as future performance under a contract. APTCo did not have any material contract assets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

When APTCo receives consideration, or such consideration is unconditionally due from a customer prior to transferring goods or services to the customer under the terms of a sales contract, they recognize a contract liability on the balance sheets in the amount of that consideration. Revenue for such consideration is subsequently recognized in the period or periods in which the remaining performance obligations in the contract are satisfied. APTCo did not have any material contract liabilities as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

#### Accounts Receivable from Contracts with Customers

Accounts receivable from contracts with customers are presented on APTCo's balance sheets within the Customer Accounts Receivable line item. APTCo's balances for receivables from contracts that are not recognized in accordance with the accounting guidance for "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" included in Customer Accounts Receivable were not material as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

The amount of affiliated accounts receivable from contracts with customers included in Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies on APTCo's balance sheets were \$1.3 million and \$1 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

#### Contract Costs

Contract costs to obtain or fulfill a contract for APTCo are accounted for under the guidance for "Other Assets and Deferred Costs" and presented as a single asset and neither bifurcated nor reclassified between current assets and deferred debits on the balance sheets. Contract costs to acquire a contract are amortized in a manner consistent with the transfer of goods or services to the customer in Operation Expenses on the statements of income. APTCo did not have material contract costs as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Page 122-123

	This report is:		
	(1)		
Name of Respondent:	🗹 An Original	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report
AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	-	04/08/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4
	(2)		
	A Resubmission		

# STATEMENTS OF ACCUMULATED COMPREHENSIVE INCOME, COMPREHENSIVE INCOME, AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

Report in columns (b),(c),(d) and (e) the amounts of accumulated other comprehensive income items, on a net-of-tax basis, where appropriate.
 Report in columns (f) and (g) the amounts of other categories of other cash flow hedges.
 For each category of hedges that have been accounted for as "fair value hedges", report the accounts affected and the related amounts in a footnote.
 Report data on a year-to-date basis.

4.1										
Line No.	ltem (a)	Unrealized Gains and Losses on Available-For-Sale Securities (b)	Minimum Pension Liability Adjustment (net amount) (c)	Foreign Currency Hedges (d)	Other Adjustments (e)	Other Cash Flow Hedges Interest Rate Swaps (f)	Other Cash Flow Hedges [Specify] (g)	Totals for each category of items recorded in Account 219 (h)	Net Income (Carried Forward from Page 116, Line 78) (i)	Total Comprehensive Income (j)
1	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Preceding Year									
2	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Reclassifications from Account 219 to Net Income									
3	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value									
4	Total (lines 2 and 3)								5,397,007	5,397,007
5	Balance of Account 219 at End of Preceding Quarter/Year									
6	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Current Year									
7	Current Quarter/Year to Date Reclassifications from Account 219 to Net Income									
8	Current Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value									
9	Total (lines 7 and 8)								<sup>(a)</sup> 4,725,339	4,725,339
10	Balance of Account 219 at End of Current Quarter/Year									
					Page 122 (a)(b)					

FERC FORM No. 1 (NEW 06-02)

Page 122 (a)(b)

	This report is: (1)		
Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.			Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	(2)	04/00/2024	
	A Resubmission		

FOOTNOTE DATA

		In (000's)
41		4,725
et Income for the year per Page 117 referal Income Taxes		4,725
ate Income Taxes		1,009
are meone taxes		80
retax Book Income		5,880
crease (Decrease) in Taxable Income resulting from:		
Excess Book vs. Tax Difference		(4,810)
AFUDC		(568)
Capitalized Software		27
Provision for Possible Revenue Refunds		241
Book Deferrals		324
Removal cost		(40)
Others Miscellaneous/Permanent Schedule M's		(67)
Book Accruals		6
axable Income before State Taxes		993
ess: State Income Taxes		(32)
ss, state moone rates		(52)
ederal Tax Net Income - Estimated Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis)		1,025
omputation of Tax *		
Federal Income Tax on Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis) at the Statutory Rate of 21%		215
Tax Credits		_
		_
NOL Deferred Tax Asset		
NOL Deferred Tax Asset Estimated Tax Currently Payable	(a)	215
	(a)	215
	(a)	215 8
Estimated Tax Currently Payable	(a)	

		In (000's)
Net Income for the year per Page 117		4.725
Federal Income Taxes		1,069
State Income Taxes		86
Pretax Book Income		5,880
Increase (Decrease) in Taxable Income resulting from:		5,000
Excess Book vs. Tax Difference		(4,810)
AFUDC		(568)
Capitalized Software		27
Provision for Possible Revenue Refunds		241
Book Deferrals		324
Removal cost		(40)
Others Miscellaneous/Permanent Schedule M's		(67)
Book Accruals		6
Taxable Income before State Taxes		993
Less: State Income Taxes		(32)
Federal Tax Net Income - Estimated Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis) this is afotnote		1,025
Computation of Tax *		215
Federal Income Tax on Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis) at the Statutory Rate of 21%		215
Tax Credits NOL Deferred Tax Asset		—
Estimated Tax Currently Payable	(a)	215
Adjustments of Prior Year's Accruals (Net)		8
Estimated Current Federal Income Taxes (Net)		223
	—	
(a) Represents the allocation of the estimated current year net operating tax loss of American Electric Power Company, Inc.		
FOOTNOTE DATA		
FERC FORM No. 1 (NEW 06-02)		

	of Respondent: ppalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission		Date of Report: 04/08/2024		Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4			
	SUMMARY OF UTILITY PLANT AND ACCUMULATED PROVISIONS FOR DEPRECIATION. AMORTIZATION AND DEPLETION								
Repor	t in Column (c) the amount for electric function, in column (d) the amount for						tion.		
Line No.	Classification (a)	Total Company For the Current Year/Quarter Ended (b)	Electric (c)	Gas (d)	Other (Specify) (e)	Other (Specify) (f)	Other (Specify) (g)	Common (h)	
1	UTILITY PLANT								
2	In Service								
3	Plant in Service (Classified)	93,627,801	93,627,801	1					
4	Property Under Capital Leases								
5	Plant Purchased or Sold								
6	Completed Construction not Classified	28,633,752	28,633,752	2					
7	Experimental Plant Unclassified						1		
8	Total (3 thru 7)	122,261,553	122,261,553	3					
9	Leased to Others								
10	Held for Future Use								
11	Construction Work in Progress	16,559,546	16,559,546	6					
12	Acquisition Adjustments								
13	Total Utility Plant (8 thru 12)	138,821,099	138,821,099	9					
14	Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, & Depletion	10,492,628	10,492,628	3					
15	Net Utility Plant (13 less 14)	128,328,471	128,328,47	1					
16	DETAIL OF ACCUMULATED PROVISIONS FOR DEPRECIATION, AMORTIZATION AND DEPLETION								
17	In Service:								
18	Depreciation	9,868,616	9,868,616	6					
19	Amortization and Depletion of Producing Natural Gas Land and Land Rights								
20	Amortization of Underground Storage Land and Land Rights								
21	Amortization of Other Utility Plant	624,012	624,012	2					
22	Total in Service (18 thru 21)	10,492,628	10,492,628	3					
23	Leased to Others								
24	Depreciation								
25	Amortization and Depletion								
26	Total Leased to Others (24 & 25)								
27	Held for Future Use								
28	Depreciation								
29	Amortization								
30	Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29)								
31	Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)								
32	Amortization of Plant Acquisition Adjustment								
33	Total Accum Prov (equals 14) (22,26,30,31,32)	10,492,628 Page 200-201	10,492,628	3					
		Page 200-201							

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-89)

Page 200-201

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.						Date of Report: 04/08/2024		Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4	
		NUCLEAR FUE	L MATE	RIALS (Account 1	120.1 through 120.6	6 and 157	)		
<ol> <li>Report below the costs incurred for nuclear fuel materials in process of fabrication, on hand, in reactor, and in cooling; owned by the respondent.</li> <li>If the nuclear fuel stock is obtained under leasing arrangements, attach a statement showing the amount of nuclear fuel leased, the quantity used and quantity on hand, and the costs incurred under such leasing arrangements.</li> </ol>						sts incurred			
Line No.	Description of item (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)		ges during Year Additions (c)	Changes during Amortizatio (d)		(Explain i	ear Other Reductions n a footnote) (e)	Balance End of Year (f)
1	Nuclear Fuel in process of Refinement, Conv, Enrichment & Fab (120.1)								
2	Fabrication								
3	Nuclear Materials								
4	Allowance for Funds Used during Construction								
5	(Other Overhead Construction Costs, provide details in footnote)								
6	SUBTOTAL (Total 2 thru 5)								
7	Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies								
8	In Stock (120.2)								
9	In Reactor (120.3)								
10	SUBTOTAL (Total 8 & 9)								
11	Spent Nuclear Fuel (120.4)								
12	Nuclear Fuel Under Capital Leases (120.6)								
13	(Less) Accum Prov for Amortization of Nuclear Fuel Assem (120.5)								
14	TOTAL Nuclear Fuel Stock (Total 6, 10, 11, 12, less 13)								
15	Estimated Net Salvage Value of Nuclear Materials in Line 9								
16	Estimated Net Salvage Value of Nuclear Materials in Line 11								
17	Est Net Salvage Value of Nuclear Materials in Chemical Processing								
18	Nuclear Materials held for Sale (157)								
19	Uranium								
20	Plutonium								
21	Other (Provide details in footnote)								
22	TOTAL Nuclear Materials held for Sale (Total 19, 20, and 21)								

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-89)

Page 202-203

		Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4			
ELECTRIC PLANT IN SERVICE (Account 101, 102, 103, and 106)						

# 1. Report below the original cost of electric plant in service according to the prescribed accounts.

2. In addition to Account 101, Electric Plant in Service (Classified), this page and the next include Account 102, Electric Plant Purchased or Sold; Account 103, Experimental Electric Plant Unclassified; and Account 106, Completed Construction Not Classified-Electric.

3. Include in column (c) or (d), as appropriate, corrections of additions and retirements for the current or preceding year.

4. For revisions to the amount of initial asset retirement costs capitalized, included by primary plant account, increases in column (c) additions and reductions in column (e) adjustments.

5. Enclose in parentheses credit adjustments of plant accounts to indicate the negative effect of such accounts.

6. Classify Account 106 according to prescribed accounts, on an estimated basis if necessary, and include the entries in column (c). Also to be included in column (c) are entries for reversals of tentative distributions of the prior year reported in column (b). Likewise, if the respondent has a significant amount of plant retirements which have not been classified to primary accounts at the end of the year, include in column (d) a tentative distribution of such retirements, on an estimated basis, with appropriate contra entry to the account for accumulated depreciation provision. Include also in column (d) distributions of these tentative classifications in columns (c) and (d), including the reversals of the prior years tentative account distributions of these amounts. Careful observance of the above instructions and the texts of Accounts 101 and 106 will avoid serious omissions of the reported amount of respondent's plant actually in service at end of year.

8. For Account 399, state the nature and use of plant included in this account and if substantial in amount submit a supplementary statement showing subaccount classification of such plant conforming to the requirement of these pages. 9. For each amount comprising the reported balance and changes in Account 102, state the property purchased or sold, name of vendor or purchase, and date of transaction. If proposed journal

entries have been filed with the Commission as required by the Uniform System of Accounts, give also date.

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Additions (c)	Retirements (d)	Adjustments (e)	Transfers (f)	Balance at End of Year (g)
1	1. INTANGIBLE PLANT						
2	(301) Organization						
3	(302) Franchise and Consents						
4	(303) Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	1,220,848	288,207	142,459			1,366,596
5	TOTAL Intangible Plant (Enter Total of lines 2, 3, and 4)	1,220,848	288,207	142,459			1,366,596
6	2. PRODUCTION PLANT						
7	A. Steam Production Plant						
8	(310) Land and Land Rights						
9	(311) Structures and Improvements						
10	(312) Boiler Plant Equipment						
11	(313) Engines and Engine-Driven Generators						
12	(314) Turbogenerator Units						
13	(315) Accessory Electric Equipment						
14	(316) Misc. Power Plant Equipment						
15	(317) Asset Retirement Costs for Steam Production						
16	TOTAL Steam Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 8 thru 15)						
17	B. Nuclear Production Plant						
18	(320) Land and Land Rights						
19	(321) Structures and Improvements						
20	(322) Reactor Plant Equipment						
21	(323) Turbogenerator Units						
22	(324) Accessory Electric Equipment						
23	(325) Misc. Power Plant Equipment						
24	(326) Asset Retirement Costs for Nuclear Production						
25	TOTAL Nuclear Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 18 thru 24)						
26	C. Hydraulic Production Plant						
27	(330) Land and Land Rights						
28	(331) Structures and Improvements						
29	(332) Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways						
30	(333) Water Wheels, Turbines, and Generators						
31	(334) Accessory Electric Equipment						
32	(335) Misc. Power Plant Equipment						
33	(336) Roads, Railroads, and Bridges						
34	(337) Asset Retirement Costs for Hydraulic Production						
35	TOTAL Hydraulic Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 27 thru 34)						
36	D. Other Production Plant						
37	(340) Land and Land Rights						
38	(341) Structures and Improvements						
		Page 204-207	•		•	•	

<sup>7.</sup> Show in column (f) reclassifications or transfers within utility plant accounts. Include also in column (f) the additions or reductions of primary account classifications arising from distribution of amounts initially recorded in Account 102, include in column (e) the amounts with respect to accumulated provision for depreciation, acquisition adjustments, etc., and show in column (f) only the offset to the debits or credits distributed in column (f) to primary account classifications.

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Additions (c)	Retirements (d)	Adjustments (e)	Transfers (f)	Balance at End of Year (g)
39	(342) Fuel Holders, Products, and Accessories						
40	(343) Prime Movers						
41	(344) Generators						
42	(345) Accessory Electric Equipment						
43	(346) Misc. Power Plant Equipment						
44	(347) Asset Retirement Costs for Other Production						
44.1	(348) Energy Storage Equipment - Production						
45	TOTAL Other Prod. Plant (Enter Total of lines 37 thru 44)						
46	TOTAL Prod. Plant (Enter Total of lines 16, 25, 35, and 45)						
47	3. Transmission Plant						
48	(350) Land and Land Rights	41,083					41,083
48.1	(351) Energy Storage Equipment - Transmission						
49	(352) Structures and Improvements	23,564,283	4,697,080				28,261,363
50	(353) Station Equipment	71,387,780	14,619,118				86,006,898
51	(354) Towers and Fixtures						
52	(355) Poles and Fixtures	803,230	965,851				1,769,081
53	(356) Overhead Conductors and Devices	3,424,079	49,131				3,473,210
54	(357) Underground Conduit	645,417	64,991				710,408
55	(358) Underground Conductors and Devices	32,199	5,001				37,200
56	(359) Roads and Trails	,	-,				
57	(359.1) Asset Retirement Costs for Transmission Plant						
58	TOTAL Transmission Plant (Enter Total of lines 48 thru 57)	99,898,071	20,401,172				120,299,243
59	4. Distribution Plant	00,000,011	20,401,112				120,200,240
60	(360) Land and Land Rights						
61	(361) Structures and Improvements						
62	(362) Station Equipment						
63	(363) Energy Storage Equipment – Distribution						
64	(364) Poles, Towers, and Fixtures						
65	(365) Overhead Conductors and Devices						
66	(366) Underground Conduit						
67	(367) Underground Conductors and Devices						
68	(368) Line Transformers						
69	(369) Services						
70	(370) Meters						
71	(371) Installations on Customer Premises						
72	(372) Leased Property on Customer Premises						
73	(373) Street Lighting and Signal Systems						
74	(374) Asset Retirement Costs for Distribution Plant						
74	TOTAL Distribution Plant (Enter Total of lines 60 thru 74)						
76	5. REGIONAL TRANSMISSION AND MARKET OPERATION PLANT						
70	(380) Land and Land Rights						
78	(381) Structures and Improvements						
79	(382) Computer Hardware						
79 80	(383) Computer Software						
81	(384) Communication Equipment						
82	(385) Miscellaneous Regional Transmission and Market Operation Plant						
83	(386) Asset Retirement Costs for Regional Transmission and Market Oper						
84	TOTAL Transmission and Market Operation Plant (Total lines 77 thru 83)						
85	6. General Plant						
86	(389) Land and Land Rights						
87	(390) Structures and Improvements						
88	(391) Office Furniture and Equipment						
89	(392) Transportation Equipment						
89 90	(393) Stores Equipment						
50		Page 204-207					

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Additions (c)	Retirements (d)	Adjustments (e)	Transfers (f)	Balance at End of Year (g)
91	(394) Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment						
92	(395) Laboratory Equipment						
93	(396) Power Operated Equipment						
94	(397) Communication Equipment	18,755	576,959				595,714
95	(398) Miscellaneous Equipment						
96	SUBTOTAL (Enter Total of lines 86 thru 95)	18,755	576,959				595,714
97	(399) Other Tangible Property						
98	(399.1) Asset Retirement Costs for General Plant						
99	TOTAL General Plant (Enter Total of lines 96, 97, and 98)	18,755	576,959				595,714
100	TOTAL (Accounts 101 and 106)	101,137,674	21,266,338	142,459			122,261,553
101	(102) Electric Plant Purchased (See Instr. 8)						
102	(Less) (102) Electric Plant Sold (See Instr. 8)						
103	(103) Experimental Plant Unclassified						
104	TOTAL Electric Plant in Service (Enter Total of lines 100 thru 103)	101,137,674	21,266,338	142,459			122,261,553
		Page 204-207	•	•			

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 12-05)

Page 204-207

				This report is:					
Name	of Respondent <sup>.</sup>			(1) ☑ An Original		Date of Report: 04/08/2024		Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4	
AEPA	of Respondent: ppalachian Transmis	ssion Company, Inc.							
				(2)					
				ANT LEASED TO OTHE					
Line No.	Name of Lessee (a)	* (Designation of Associated Company) (b)	Descriptio	n of Property Leased (c)	Commission (	Authorization d)	Expiration D	ate of Lease e)	Balance at End of Year (f)
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43 44									
44 45									
45 46									
40	TOTAL								
	7 TOTAL Page 213								

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc. ELECTRIC PLA 1. Report separately each property held for future use at end of the year having an 2. For property having an original cost of \$250,000 or more previously used in utility use of such property was discontinued, and the date the original cost was transfe			This report is: (1) An Original (2) A Resubmission IT HELD FOR FUTURE ( riginal cost of \$250,000 o operations, now held for f	-		End of: 20	
	Γ	e the original cost was transfer Date Originally Include			pected to be used in Utility Se		Balance at End of Year
Line No.	Description and Location of Property (a)	(b)		Date Ex	(c)	IVICE	(d)
1	Land and Rights:						
2							
3 4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12 13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20	Other Drewert :						
21 22	Other Property:						
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29 30							
30 31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39 40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46			Page 214				

Line No.	Description and Location of Property (a)	Date Originally Included in This Account (b)	Date Expected to be used in Utility Service (c)	Balance at End of Year (d)				
47	TOTAL							
	Page 214							

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)

	Provide the second		al	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4			
	CONSTRUCTION WO	ORK IN PROGR	ESS ELECTRIC (Acc	ount 107)				
2. S	Show items relating to "research, development, and demonstration" projects last, u	under a caption	Research, Development,	and Demonstrating (see Account	nt 107 of the Uniform System of Accounts).			
Line No.	· · ·		Construction work in progress - Electric (Account 107) (b)					
1	App. Transco Work				6,463,719			
2	Transco Kingsport Cl				9,045,896			
3	Other Minor Projects Which is under 5% or \$1,000,000		1,049					
43	Total				16,559,546			

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-87)

		This r (1)	eport is:		
Name	e of Respondent:		Original	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report
	Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	(2)		04/08/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4
			Resubmission		
			CIATION OF ELECTRIC UTIL	ITY PLANT (Account 108)	
1	Explain in a footnote any important adjustments during year.	ISION I OK DEFKE		TTT PEANT (Account 100)	
2.	Explain in a footnote any difference between the amount for book cos of non-depreciable property.	st of plant retired, Lin	e 12, column (c), and that repo	orted for electric plant in service, pa	age 204, column (d), excluding retirements
3.	The provisions of Account 108 in the Uniform System of Accounts rec				
	significant amount of plant retired at year end which has not been rec functionalize the book cost of the plant retired. In addition, include all	costs included in ret	irement work in progress at ye		
4.	Show separately interest credits under a sinking fund or similar metho	od of depreciation ac	counting.		
Line	Item	Total (c + d + e)	Electric Plant in Service	Electric Plant Held for Future L	
No.	(a)	(b)	(c) ces and Changes During Yea	(d)	(e)
1	Balance Beginning of Year	7,271,945	7,271,945	1	
2	Depreciation Provisions for Year, Charged to	7,271,040	7,271,345		
3	(403) Depreciation Expense	2,636,445	2,636,445		
4	(403.1) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs	2,000,440	2,000,440		
5	(413) Exp. of Elec. Plt. Leas. to Others				
6	Transportation Expenses-Clearing				
7	Other Clearing Accounts				
8	Other Accounts (Specify, details in footnote):				
9.1	Other Accounts (Specify, details in footnote):				
10	TOTAL Deprec. Prov for Year (Enter Total of lines 3 thru 9)	2,636,445	2,636,445		
11	Net Charges for Plant Retired:	,,	,,		
12	Book Cost of Plant Retired				
13	Cost of Removal	(39,774)	<sup>(a)</sup> (39,774)		
14	Salvage (Credit)				
15	TOTAL Net Chrgs. for Plant Ret. (Enter Total of lines 12 thru 14)	(39,774)	(39,774)		
16	Other Debit or Cr. Items (Describe, details in footnote):				
17.1	Other Debit or Cr. Items (Describe, details in footnote):				
18	Book Cost or Asset Retirement Costs Retired				
19	Balance End of Year (Enter Totals of lines 1, 10, 15, 16, and 18)	9,868,616	9,868,616		
	Section B. B	alances at End of \	ear According to Functional	Classification	
20	Steam Production				
21	Nuclear Production				
22	Hydraulic Production-Conventional				
23	Hydraulic Production-Pumped Storage				
24	Other Production				
25	Transmission	9,860,966	9,860,966		
26	Distribution				
27	Regional Transmission and Market Operation				
28	General	7,650	7,650		
29	TOTAL (Enter Total of lines 20 thru 28)	9,868,616	9,868,616		
	·	•	Page 219		·

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 12-05)

FOOTNOTE DATA

(a) Concept: CostOfRemovalOfPlant

Includes \$39,744 of removal cost in retirement work in progress (RWIP). FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 12-05)

	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
INVESTMENTS IN	SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (Account	123.1)	

1. Report below investments in Account 123.1, Investments in Subsidiary Companies.

2. Provide a subheading for each company and list thereunder the information called for below. Sub-TOTAL by company and give a TOTAL in columns (e), (f), (g) and (h). (a) Investment in Securities List and describe each security owned. For bonds give also principal amount, date of issue, maturity, and interest rate. (b) Investment Advances - Report Separately the amounts of loans or investment advances which are subject to repayment, but which are not subject to current settlement. With respect to each advance show whether the advance is a note or open account. List each note giving date of issuance, maturity date, and specifying whether note is a renewal.

Report separately the equity in undistributed subsidiary earnings since acquisition. The TOTAL in column (e) should equal the amount entered for Account 418.1.
 For any securities, notes, or accounts that were pledged designate such securities, notes, or accounts in a footnote, and state the name of pledgee and purpose of the pledge.
 If Commission approval was required for any advance made or security acquired, designate such fact in a footnote and give name of Commission, date of authorization, and case or docket number.

6. Report column (f) interest and dividend revenues from investments, including such revenues from securities disposed of during the year.
7. In column (h) report for each investment disposed of during the year, the gain or loss represented by the difference between cost of the investment (or the other amount at which carried in the books of account if different from cost) and the selling price thereof, not including interest adjustment includible in column (f).

8. Report on Line 42, column (a) the TOTAL cost of Account 123.1.

Line No.	Description of Investment (a)	Date Acquired (b)	Date of Maturity (c)	Amount of Investment at Beginning of Year (d)	Equity in Subsidiary Earnings of Year (e)	Revenues for Year (f)	Amount of Investment at End of Year (g)	Gain or Loss from Investment Disposed of (h)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
					Page 224-225			

Line No.	Description of Investment (a)	Date Acquired (b)	Date of Maturity (c)	Amount of Investment at Beginning of Year (d)	Equity in Subsidiary Earnings of Year (e)	Revenues for Year (f)	Amount of Investment at End of Year (g)	Gain or Loss from Investment Disposed of (h)
42	Total Cost of Account 123.1 \$		Total					
					Page 224-225			

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-89)

Page 224-225

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES		
<ol> <li>For Account 154, report the amount of plant materials and operating supplies u acceptable. In column (d), designate the department or departments which use</li> <li>Give an explanation of important inventory adjustments during the year (in a for accounts, plant, etc.) affected debited or credited. Show separately debit or credited set of the se</li></ol>	e the class of material. otnote) showing general classes o	f material and supplies and	
Line Account No. (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)	Department or Departments which Use Material (d)

1	Fuel Stock (Account 151)		
2	Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (Account 152)		
3	Residuals and Extracted Products (Account 153)		
4	Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (Account 154)		
5	Assigned to - Construction (Estimated)	19,135	Electric
6	Assigned to - Operations and Maintenance		
7	Production Plant (Estimated)		Electric
8	Transmission Plant (Estimated)		Electric
9	Distribution Plant (Estimated)		Electric
10	Regional Transmission and Market Operation Plant (Estimated)		
11	Assigned to - Other (provide details in footnote)		Electric
12	TOTAL Account 154 (Enter Total of lines 5 thru 11)	19,135	
13	Merchandise (Account 155)		
14	Other Materials and Supplies (Account 156)		
15	Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (Account 157) (Not applic to Gas Util)		
16	Stores Expense Undistributed (Account 163)		Electric
17			
18			
19			
20	TOTAL Materials and Supplies	19,135	

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 12-05)

Name of Respondent:		Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report
AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		04/08/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4
Allowan	nces (Accounts 158.1 and 158.2)		

1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning allowances.

2. Report all acquisitions of allowances at cost.

Report all acquisitions of allowances at cost.
 Report all acquisitions of allowances in accordance with a weighted average cost allocation method and other accounting as prescribed by General Instruction No. 21 in the Uniform System of Accounts.
 Report the allowances transactions by the period they are first eligible for use: the current year's allowances in columns (b)-(c), allowances for the three succeeding years in columns (d)-(i), starting with the following year, and allowances for the remaining succeeding years in columns (j)-(k).
 Report on Line 4 the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued allowances. Report withheld portions Lines 36-40.
 Report on Line 5 allowances returned by the EPA. Report on Line 39 the EPA's sales of the withheld allowances. Report on Lines 43-46 the net sales proceeds and gains/losses resulting from the EPA's sale or auction of the withheld allowances.

7. Report on Lines 8-14 the names of vendors/transferors of allowances acquired and identify associated companies (See "associated company" under "Definitions" in the Uniform System of Accounts).

8. Report on Lines 22 - 27 the name of purchasers/ transferees of allowances disposed of and identify associated companies.

Report the net costs and benefits of hedging transactions on a separate line under purchases/transfers and sales/transfers.
 Report on Lines 32-35 and 43-46 the net sales proceeds and gains or losses from allowance sales.

		Curr	ent Year	Yea	Year One Yea		ar Two	Year Three		Future Years		Totals	
Line No.	SO2 Allowances Inventory (Account 158.1) (a)	No. (b)	Amt. (c)	No. (d)	Amt. (e)	No. (f)	Amt. (g)	No. (h)	Amt. (i)	No. (j)	Amt. (k)	No. (I)	Amt. (m)
1	Balance-Beginning of Year												
2													
3	Acquired During Year:												
4	Issued (Less Withheld Allow)												
5	Returned by EPA												
6													
7													
8	Purchases/Transfers:												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15	Total												
16													
17	Relinquished During Year:												
18	Charges to Account 509												
19	Other:												
20	Allowances Used												
20.1	Allowances Used												
21	Cost of Sales/Transfers:												
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28	Total												
29	Balance-End of Year												
30													
31	Sales:		1										
32	Net Sales Proceeds(Assoc. Co.)		1										
33	Net Sales Proceeds (Other)												
34	Gains												
35	Losses												
	Allowances Withheld (Acct 158.2)												
36	Balance-Beginning of Year												
37	Add: Withheld by EPA				ł		ł			<u> </u>			

		Curre	ent Year	Yea	r One	Yea	r Two	Year	Three	Futur	e Years	Тс	otals
Line No.	SO2 Allowances Inventory (Account 158.1) (a)	No. (b)	Amt. (c)	No. (d)	Amt. (e)	No. (f)	Amt. (g)	No. (h)	Amt. (i)	No. (j)	Amt. (k)	No. (I)	Amt. (m)
38	Deduct: Returned by EPA												
39	Cost of Sales												
40	Balance-End of Year												
41													
42	Sales												
43	Net Sales Proceeds (Assoc. Co.)												
44	Net Sales Proceeds (Other)												
45	Gains												
46	Losses												
			Page 22	8(ab)-229	(ab)a								

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-95)

Page 228(ab)-229(ab)a

Name of Respondent:		Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report
AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		04/08/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4
Allowan	nces (Accounts 158.1 and 158.2)		

1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning allowances.

2. Report all acquisitions of allowances at cost.

Report all acquisitions of allowances at cost.
 Report all acquisitions of allowances in accordance with a weighted average cost allocation method and other accounting as prescribed by General Instruction No. 21 in the Uniform System of Accounts.
 Report the allowances transactions by the period they are first eligible for use: the current year's allowances in columns (b)-(c), allowances for the three succeeding years in columns (d)-(i), starting with the following year, and allowances for the remaining succeeding years in columns (j)-(k).
 Report on Line 4 the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued allowances. Report withheld portions Lines 36-40.
 Report on Line 5 allowances returned by the EPA. Report on Line 39 the EPA's sales of the withheld allowances. Report on Lines 43-46 the net sales proceeds and gains/losses resulting from the EPA's sale or auction of the withheld allowances.

7. Report on Lines 8-14 the names of vendors/transferors of allowances acquired and identify associated companies (See "associated company" under "Definitions" in the Uniform System of Accounts).

8. Report on Lines 22 - 27 the name of purchasers/ transferees of allowances disposed of and identify associated companies.

Report the net costs and benefits of hedging transactions on a separate line under purchases/transfers and sales/transfers.
 Report on Lines 32-35 and 43-46 the net sales proceeds and gains or losses from allowance sales.

		Curr	Current Year		Year One		Year Two		Year Three		Future Years		Totals	
Line No.	NOx Allowances Inventory (Account 158.1) (a)	No. (b)	Amt. (c)	No. (d)	Amt. (e)	No. (f)	Amt. (g)	No. (h)	Amt. (i)	No. (j)	Amt. (k)	No. (I)	Amt. (m)	
1	Balance-Beginning of Year													
2														
3	Acquired During Year:													
4	Issued (Less Withheld Allow)													
5	Returned by EPA													
6														
7														
8	Purchases/Transfers:													
9														
10														
11														
12			I											
13														
14														
15	Total													
16														
17	Relinquished During Year:													
18	Charges to Account 509													
19	Other:													
20	Allowances Used													
20.1	Allowances Used													
21	Cost of Sales/Transfers:													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Total													
29	Balance-End of Year													
30														
31	Sales:													
32	Net Sales Proceeds(Assoc. Co.)					1		1						
33	Net Sales Proceeds (Other)													
34	Gains													
35	Losses		ł				1							
	Allowances Withheld (Acct 158.2)													
36	Balance-Beginning of Year		1			l	1	l						
37	Add: Withheld by EPA			1	t	1	1	1		1		1	1	

		Curre	ent Year	Yea	r One	Yea	Year Two		Three	Future Years		То	otals
Line No.	NOx Allowances Inventory (Account 158.1) (a)	No. (b)	Amt. (c)	No. (d)	Amt. (e)	No. (f)	Amt. (g)	No. (h)	Amt. (i)	No. (j)	Amt. (k)	No. (I)	Amt. (m)
38	Deduct: Returned by EPA												
39	Cost of Sales												
40	Balance-End of Year												
41													
42	Sales												
43	Net Sales Proceeds (Assoc. Co.)												
44	Net Sales Proceeds (Other)												
45	Gains												
46	Losses												
			Page 22	8(ab)-229	(ab)b								

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-95)

Page 228(ab)-229(ab)b

Name AEP A	of Respondent: ppalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission		Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Peric End of: 20	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4		
	EXTRAORDINA	RY PROPERTY LO	SSES (Account 18	2.1)	WRITTEN OF			
					YEA			
Line No.	Description of Extraordinary Loss [Include in the description the date of Authorization to use Acc 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr t (a)	on of Extraordinary Loss [Include in the description the date of Commission prization to use Acc 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr to mo, yr).] (a)				Amount (e)	Balance at End of Year (f)	
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15 16								
10								
17								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
20	TOTAL							

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Page 230a

Name AEP A	of Respondent: ppalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission		Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period End of: 202	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4		
	UNRECOVERED PLA	ANT AND REGULATOR	STUDY COST	S (182.2)				
					WRITTEN OFI YEAI	E DURING		
Line No.	Description of Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs [Include i costs, the date of COmmission Authorization to use Acc 182.2 and period yr to mo, yr)] (a)	Total Amoun of Charges (b)	nt Costs Recognized During Year (C)	Account Charged (d)	Amount (e)	Balance at End of Year (f)		
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26 27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49	TOTAL							

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Page 230b

				1							
				This re (1)	port is:						
Name	of Respondent:				Original	Date of Report:		Year/Period of Report			
AEP A	Appalachian Transmission Co	ompany, Inc.		(2)		04/08/2024		End of: 2023/ Q4			
					esubmission						
		Transn	nission Servic	e and G	eneration Interconnection Stu	dy Costs					
1.	Report the particulars (detail	s) called for concerning the costs incur	red and the rei	mbursen	nents received for performing tra	ansmission service and gen	erator	interconnection studies.			
3.	List each study separately. In column (a) provide the nar	me of the study.									
5.	In column (c) report the acco	incurred to perform the study at the er ount charged with the cost of the study.									
6.	In column (d) report the amo	unts received for reimbursement of the	e study costs at	end of p forming t	eriod. he studv.						
Line No.	Description (a)	Costs Incurred During Period (b)	Account Ch (c)	narged	Reimbursements Receive (d)	ed During the Period	Aco	count Credited With Reimbursement (e)			
1	Transmission Studies										
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20	Total										
21 22	Generation Studies										
22											
24 25											
26											
20											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39	Total										
40	Grand Total										
				-	Page 231						

	of Respondent: ppalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	his report is: 1) ☑ An Origina 2) ☑ A Resubm	al	Date of Report: 04/08/2024		Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4						
	OTHER REGULATORY ASSETS (Account 182.3)											
2. N	Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning other regulatory assets, including rate order docket number, if applicable.     Minor items (5% of the Balance in Account 182.3 at end of period, or amounts less than \$100,000 which ever is less), may be grouped by classes.     For Regulatory Assets being amortized, show period of amortization.     CREDITS											
Line No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Assets (a)	Balance at Beginning of Current Quarter/Year (b)	Debits (c)	Written off During Qu Account Char (d)	uarter/Year	Written off During the Period Amount (e)		Balance at end of Current Quarter/Year (f)				
1	2021 PJM Transmission True-up, Amortization Period: 01/2023 - 12/2023	352,57	0	456			352,572	(2)				
2	2022 PJM Transmission True-up, Amortization Period: 01/2024 - 12/2024	16,16	0 44,450	456			16,160	44,450				
3	SFAS 109 Deferred FIT	1,050,77	7 313,718	282, 283	282, 283		141,542	1,222,953				
4	SFAS 109 Deferred SIT		405,093	3 283			358	404,735				
44	TOTAL	1,419,50	7 763,261				510,632	1,672,136				

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 02-04)

	of Respondent: ppalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission		Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period o End of: 2023/					
	Ν	IISCELLANEOUS DEFFERED DEB	ITS (Accou	int 186)						
2. F	<ol> <li>Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning miscellaneous deferred debits.</li> <li>For any deferred debit being amortized, show period of amortization in column (a)</li> <li>Minor item (1% of the Balance at End of Year for Account 186 or amounts less than \$100,000, whichever is less) may be grouped by classes.</li> </ol>									
				CREDITS						
Line No.	Description of Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Debits (c)	Credits Account Charged (d)	Credits Amount (e)	Balance at End of Year (f)				
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)				
<b>No.</b> 1	(a) S3 Filing FeesAmortized through April 2024	(b) 697	(c) 15,817	(d) 431	(e) 522	(f) 175				
<b>No.</b> 1 2	(a) S3 Filing FeesAmortized through April 2024 Unamortized Credit Line FeesAmortized through March 2027	(b) 697 66,153	(c) 15,817	(d) 431	(e) 522 37,665	(f) 175				
No. 1 2 3	(a) S3 Filing FeesAmortized through April 2024 Unamortized Credit Line FeesAmortized through March 2027 Billing and Deferred Projects	(b) 697 66,153 87,452	(c) 15,817	(d) 431 431	(e) 522 37,665 87,452	(f) 175				
No. 1 2 3 4	(a) S3 Filing FeesAmortized through April 2024 Unamortized Credit Line FeesAmortized through March 2027 Billing and Deferred Projects PJM Transmission True-up	(b) 697 66,153 87,452	(c) 15,817	(d) 431 431	(e) 522 37,665 87,452	(f) 175				

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-94)

Name AEP A	of Respondent: ppalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4		
	Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for	DEFERRED INCOME TAXES (Acco or deferred income taxes.	unt 190)			
2. /	At Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.					
Line No.	Description and Location (a)					
1	Electric					
2	ACRS BENEFIT NORMALIZED		311,582	377,842		
3	PROVS POSS REV REFDS-A/L		5,398	52,744		
4	INT EXP CAPITALIZED FOR TAX		(55,054)			
5	STATE PROPERTY MOD		(42,664)	(38,817)		
6	NOL-STATE C/F-DEF TAX ASSET-L/T		392,361	306,15		
7	Other		105,543	57,404		
8	TOTAL Electric (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 7)		717,166	687,562		
9	Gas					
15	Other					
16	TOTAL Gas (Enter Total of lines 10 thru 15)					
17.1	Other (Specify)		71,440	<sup>(a)</sup> 150,273		
17	Other (Specify)					
18	TOTAL (Acct 190) (Total of lines 8, 16 and 17)	788,606 @837,835				
		Page 234				

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4	
	FOOTNOTE DATA			
(a) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxes				
Line 17 Other - Detail	Balanc Beginning of Year	æ at	Balance at End of Year	
Non Utility Items - 190.2 SFAS 109-Regulatory Assets - 190.3, 190.4 & 190.6		6,523 64,917	0 150,273	
Total		\$71,440	\$150,273	
(b) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxes				
Line 18 Reconciliation of details applicable to Account 190, Line 18, Columns (b) and (c) :				
Balance at Beginning of Year		\$788,606		
(Less) Amounts Debited to: (a) Account 410.1 (b) Account 410.2 (c) 1823/254/219/129/427		(306,144) 18,568 8,195		
(Plus) Amounts Credited to: (a) Account 411.1 (b) Account 411.2 (c) 1823/254/219/129/427		546,904 (295,454) 77,160		
Balance at End of Year		\$837,835		

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report				
AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	(2)	04/08/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4				
CAPITA	L STOCKS (Account 201 and 204)						
1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning common and preferred stock at end of year, distinguishing separate series of any general class. Show separate totals for common and preferred stock. If information to meet the stock exchange reporting requirement outlined in column (a) is available from the SEC 10-K Report Form filing, a specific reference to report form (i.e., user and expranse) title) may be reported in column (a) provided the fixed users for both the 10 K report and this report of common filing.							

year and company title) may be reported in column (a) provided the fiscal years for both the 10-K report and this report are compatible. 2. Entries in column (b) should represent the number of shares authorized by the articles of incorporation as amended to end of year. 3. Give details concerning shares of any class and series of stock authorized to be issued by a regulatory commission which have not yet been issued. 4. The identification of each class of preferred stock should show the dividend rate and whether the dividends are cumulative or noncumulative. 5. State in a footnote if any capital stock that has been nominally issued is nominally outstanding at end of year. 6. Give particulars (details) in column (a) of any nominally issued capital stock, reacquired stock, or stock in sinking and other funds which is pledged, stating name of pledgee and purpose of pledge.

Line No.	Class and Series of Stock and Name of Stock Series (a)	Number of Shares Authorized by Charter (b)	Par or Stated Value per Share (C)	Call Price at End of Year (d)	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet (Total amount outstanding without reduction for amounts held by respondent) Shares (e)	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet (Total amount outstanding without reduction for amounts held by respondent) Amount (f)	Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217) Shares (g)	Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217) Cost (h)	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds Shares (i)	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds Amount (j)
1	Common Stock (Account 201)									
2										
3										
4										
5	Total									
6	Preferred Stock (Account 204)									
7										
8										
9										
10	Total									
1	Capital Stock (Accounts 201 and 204) - Data Conversion									
2										
3										
4										
5	Total									

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-91)

Page 250-251

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc. 1. Report below the balance at the end of the year and the information specified below account, as well as a total of all accounts for reconciliation with the balance sheet, page a. Donations Received from Stockholders (Account 208) - State amount and briefly b. Reduction in Par or Stated Value of Capital Stock (Account 209) - State amount a	entries effecting such change.						
<ul> <li>with the class and series of stock to which related.</li> <li>c. Gain or Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capital Stock (Account 210) - Report balance at beginning of year, credits, debits, and balance at end of year with a designation of the nature of eac credit and debit identified by the class and series of stock to which related.</li> <li>d. Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital (Account 211) - Classify amounts included in this account according to captions that, together with brief explanations, disclose the general nature of the transactions that gave rise to the reported amounts.</li> </ul>							
Line No.		Amount (b)					
1 Donations Received from Stockholders (Account 208)							
2 Beginning Balance Amount				29,000,000			
3.1 Increases (Decreases) from Sales of Donations Received from Stockholders							
4 Ending Balance Amount				29,000,000			
5 Reduction in Par or Stated Value of Capital Stock (Account 209)							
6 Beginning Balance Amount							
7.1 Increases (Decreases) Due to Reductions in Par or Stated Value of Capital Stoc	k						
8 Ending Balance Amount							
9 Gain or Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capital Stock (Account 210)							
10 Beginning Balance Amount							
11.1 Increases (Decreases) from Gain or Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capi	tal Stock						
12 Ending Balance Amount							
13 Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital (Account 211)							
14 Beginning Balance Amount				26,115			
15.1 Increases (Decreases) Due to Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital				37,306			
16 Ending Balance Amount				63,421			
17 Historical Data - Other Paid in Capital							
18 Beginning Balance Amount							
19.1 Increases (Decreases) in Other Paid-In Capital							
20 Ending Balance Amount							
40 Total				29,063,421			

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-87)

Name AEP A	e of Respondent: Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission		Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4	
	CAPITAI	L STOCK EXPENSE (A	Account 214)			
<ol> <li>Report the balance at end of the year of discount on capital stock for each class and series of capital stock.</li> <li>If any change occurred during the year in the balance in respect to any class or series of stock, attach a statement giving particulars (details) of the change. State the reason for any charge-of capital stock expense and specify the account charged.</li> </ol>						
Line Class and Series of Stock No. (a)				Balance at En (b)	d of Year	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	21					
22	TOTAL					
1						

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-87)

Page 254b

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
LONG-TERM DEBT (Account 221, 222, 223 and 224)			

1. Report by Balance Sheet Account the details concerning long-term debt included in Accounts 221, Bonds, 222, Reacquired Bonds, 223, Advances from Associated Companies, and 224, Other Long-Term Debt.

2. For bonds assumed by the respondent, include in column (a) the name of the issuing company as well as a description of the bonds, and in column (b) include the related account number. 3. For Advances from Associated Companies, report separately advances on notes and advances on open accounts. Designate demand notes as such. Include in column (a) names of associated companies from which advances were received, and in column (b) include the related account number.

4. For receivers' certificates, show in column (a) the name of the court and date of court order under which such certificates were issued, and in column (b) include the related account number.
 5. In a supplemental statement, give explanatory details for Accounts 223 and 224 of net changes during the year. With respect to long-term advances, show for each company: (a)principal advanced during year (b) interest added to principal amount, and (c) principal repaid during year. Give Commission authorization numbers and dates.

6. If the respondent has pledged any of its long-term debt securities, give particulars (details) in a footnote, including name of the pledgee and purpose of the pledge. 7. If the respondent has any long-term securities that have been nominally issued and are nominally outstanding at end of year, describe such securities in a footnote. 8. If interest expense was incurred during the year on any obligations retired or reacquired before end of year, include such interest expense in column (m). Explain in a footnote any difference between the total of column (m) and the total Account 427, Interest on Long-Term Debt and Account 430, Interest on Debt to Associated Companies.

9. Give details concerning any long-term debt authorized by a regulatory commission but not yet issued.

Line No.	Class and Series of Obligation, Coupon Rate (For new issue, give commission Authorization numbers and dates) (a)	Related Account Number (b)	Principal Amount of Debt Issued (c)	Total Expense, Premium or Discount (d)	Total Expense (e)	Total Premium (f)	Total Discount (g)	Nominal Date of Issue (h)	Date of Maturity (i)	AMORTIZATION PERIOD Date From (j)	AMORTIZATION PERIOD Date To (k)	
1	Bonds (Account 221)											
2												
3												
4												
5	Subtotal											
6	Reacquired Bonds (Account 222)											
7												
8												
9												
10	Subtotal											
11	Advances from Associated Companies (Account 223)											
12	Senior Notes, Series J, 4.25%		15,000,000		166,834		2,700	09/05/2018	09/15/2048	09/05/2018	09/15/2048	
13	Senior Notes, Series K, 3.80%		28,000,000		311,169		164,080	06/12/2019	06/15/2049	06/12/2019	06/15/2049	
14	Senior Notes, Series L, 3.15%		17,000,000		188,964		124,270	09/11/2019	09/15/2049	09/11/2019	09/15/2049	
15	Senior Notes, Series M, 3.65		600,000		6,515		216	04/01/2020	04/01/2050	04/01/2020	04/01/2050	
16	Subtotal		60,600,000		673,482		291,266					
17	Other Long Term Debt (Account 224)											
18												
19												
20												
21	Subtotal											
33	TOTAL		60,600,000									
		Page 256-257 Part 1 of 2										

Line No.	Outstanding (Total amount outstanding without reduction for amounts held by respondent) (I)	Interest for Year Amount (m)
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12	15,000,000	637,500
13	28,000,000	1,064,000
14	17,000,000	535,500
15	600,000	21,900
16	60,600,000	2,258,900
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
33	60,600,000	<sup>(a)</sup> 2,258,900
	<b>Page 256-257</b> Part 2 of 2	

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4				
FOOTNOTE DATA							

(a) Concept: InterestExpenseOnLongTermDebtIssued The difference between the total interest on this schedule and the total of account 430 is due to interest on short-term advances from the AEP Money Pool. FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Page 256-257

AEP 4	Name of Respondent:       This report is:       Date of Report:       Year/Per         AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.       Image: A Resubmission       Date of Report:       Year/Per         (2)       A Resubmission       Od/08/2024       End of: 2         Image: A Resubmission       A Resubmission       Date of Report:       Year/Per         (2)       A Resubmission       A Resubmission       Date of Report:       Year/Per         1. Report the reconciliation of reported net income for the year with taxable income used in computing Federal income tax accruals and show computation of such tax reconciliation, as far as practicable, the same detail as furnished on Schedule M-1 of the tax return for the year. Submit a reconciliation even though there is no taxa clearly the nature of each reconciling amount.         2. If the utility is a member of a group which files a consolidated Federal tax return, reconcile reported net income with taxable net income as if a separate return were intercompany amounts to be eliminated in such a consolidated return. State names of group member, tax assigned to each group member, and basis of allocation, a consolidated tax among the group members.         3. A substitute page, designed to meet a particular need of a company, may be used as Long as the data is consistent and meets the requirements of the above instruct purposes complete Line 27 and provide the substitute Page in the context of a footnote.							
Line	Particulars			Amount				
No.	(a)			(b)				
1	Net Income for the Year (Page 117)			<sup>(a)</sup> 4,725,339				
2	Reconciling Items for the Year							
4	Taxable Income Not Reported on Books							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9	Deductions Recorded on Books Not Deducted for Return							
10								
11								
12 13								
13	Income Recorded on Books Not Included in Return							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19	Deductions on Return Not Charged Against Book Income							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24 25								
25								
27	Federal Tax Net Income			1,024,954				
28	Show Computation of Tax:							
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35 36								
30								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43		Dana 664						
1		Page 261						

Line No.	Particulars (Details) (a)	Amount (b)					
44							
	Page 261						

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-96)

	This report is: (1)		
Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.			Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	(2)	04/00/2024	
	A Resubmission		

FOOTNOTE DATA

(a) Concept: NetIncomeLoss		
		In (000's)
Net Income for the year per Page 117		4,725
Federal Income Taxes		1,069
State Income Taxes		86
Pretax Book Income Increase (Decrease) in Taxable Income resulting from:		5,880
Excess Book vs. Tax Difference		(4,810)
AFUDC		(568)
Capitalized Software		(308)
Provision for Possible Revenue Refunds		241
Book Deferrals		324
Removal cost		(40)
Others Miscellaneous/Permanent Schedule M's		(67)
Book Accruals		6
Taxable Income before State Taxes		993
Less: State Income Taxes		(32)
		1,025
Federal Tax Net Income - Estimated Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis)		1,025
Computation of Tax *		
Federal Income Tax on Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis) at the Statutory Rate of 21%		215
Tax Credits		_
NOL Deferred Tax Asset		_
Estimated Tax Currently Payable	(a)	215
Adjustments of Prior Year's Accruals (Net)		8
Estimated Current Federal Income Taxes (Net)	—	223
(a) Represents the allocation of the estimated current year net operating tax loss of American Electric Power Company, Inc.		
		In (000's)
Net Income for the year per Page 117		4,725
Federal Income Taxes		1,069
State Income Taxes		86
State income raxes		
Pretax Book Income		5,880
Increase (Decrease) in Taxable Income resulting from:		
Excess Book vs. Tax Difference		(4,810)
AFUDC		(568)
Capitalized Software		27
Provision for Possible Revenue Refunds		241
Book Deferrals		324
Removal cost		(40)
Others Miscellaneous/Permanent Schedule M's		(43)
Book Accruals		6
Dox Actuals		

993

(32) 1,025

215

215

8 223

Taxable Income before State Taxes Less: State Income Taxes Federal Tax Net Income - Estimated Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis) this is afotnote Computation of Tax \* Federal Income Tax on Current Year Taxable Income (Separate Return Basis) at the Statutory Rate of 21% Tax Credits NOL Deferred Tax Asset Estimated Tax Currently Payable (a) Adjustments of Prior Year's Accruals (Net)

Estimated Current Federal Income Taxes (Net)

Represents the allocation of the estimated current year net operating tax loss of American Electric Power Company, Inc. FOOTNOTE DATA

a)

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4			
TAXES ACCRUED, PREPAID AND CHARGES DURING YEAR						

1. Give particulars (details) of the combined prepaid and accrued tax accounts and show the total taxes charged to operations and other accounts during the year. Do not include gasoline and other sales taxes which have been charged to the accounts to which the taxed material was charged. If the actual, or estimated amounts of such taxes are known, show the amounts in a footnote and designate whether estimated or actual amounts.

2. Include on this page, taxes paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, (not charged to prepaid or accrued taxes.) Enter the amounts in both columns (g) and (h). The balancing of this page is not affected by the inclusion of these taxes.

3. Include in column (g) taxes charged during the year, taxes charged to operations and other accounts through (a) accruals credited to taxes accrued, (b) amounts credited to proportions of prepaid taxes chargeable to current year, and (c) taxes paid and charged direct to operations or accounts other than accrued and prepaid tax accounts. 4. List the aggregate of each kind of tax in such manner that the total tax for each State and subdivision can readily be ascertained.

5. If any tax (exclude Federal and State income taxes) covers more than one year, show the required information separately for each tax year, identifying the year in column (d). 6. Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax accounts in column (i) and explain each adjustment in a foot- note. Designate debit adjustments by parentheses. 7. Do not include on this page entries with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to the taxing authority. 8. Report in columns (I) through (o) how the taxes were distributed. Report in column (o) only the amounts charged to Accounts 408.1 and 409.1 pertaining to electric operations. Report in column (l) the amounts charged to Accounts 408.2 and 409.2. Also shown in column (o) the taxes charged to utility plant or other balance sheet accounts.

9. For any tax apportioned to more than one utility department or account, state in a footnote the basis (necessity) of apportioning such tax.

					BALANCE AT BE	GINNING OF YEAR				BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	
Line No.	Kind of Tax (See Instruction 5) (a)	Type of Tax (b)	State (c)	Tax Year (d)	Taxes Accrued (Account 236) (e)	Prepaid Taxes (Include in Account 165) (f)	Taxes Charged During Year (g)	Taxes Paid During Year (h)	Adjustments (i)	Taxes Accrued (Account 236) (j)	Prepaid Taxes (Included in Account 165) (k)
1		Federal Tax			15,114		185,231	504,407		(304,062)	
2	Subtotal Federal Tax				15,114		185,231	504,407		(304,062)	
3		State Tax	TN	2017	(12,000)					(12,000)	
4		State Tax	TN	2018	(11,759)					(11,759)	
5		State Tax	TN	2019	(34,667)					(34,667)	
6		State Tax	TN	2020	34,580					34,580	
7		State Tax	TN	2021	1,220					1,220	
8		State Tax	TN	2022	22,910					22,910	
9		State Tax	TN	2023			(31,591)			(31,591)	
10		State Tax	VA	2017	24,772					24,772	
11		State Tax	VA	2019	(16,416)					(16,416)	
12		State Tax	VA	2020	24,502					24,502	
13		State Tax	VA	2021	3					3	
14		State Tax	VA	2022	294					294	
15		State Tax	VA	2023			(100)			(100)	
16	Subtotal State Tax				33,439		(31,691)			1,747	
17		Property Tax	TN	2022	1,022,000		(160,932)	861,068			
18		Property Tax	TN	2023			879,000			879,000	
19		Property Tax	VA	2023			307	307			
20	Subtotal Property Tax				1,022,000		718,375	861,375		879,000	
21		Sales And Use Tax	VA	2022	2,027			2,027			
22		Sales And Use Tax	VA	2023			59,526	58,201		1,325	
23	Subtotal Sales And Use Tax				2,027		59,526	60,228		1,325	
24		Franchise Tax	TN	2017	(100)					(100)	
25		Franchise Tax	TN	2018	11,301					11,301	
26		Franchise Tax	TN	2019	(1,156)					(1,156)	
27		Franchise Tax	TN	2020	5,585					5,585	
28		Franchise Tax	TN	2021	(31,048)					(31,048)	
29		Franchise Tax	TN	2022	9,052		29,573	77,800		(39,175)	
30		Franchise Tax	TN	2023			314,225	296,000		18,225	
31	Subtotal Franchise Tax				(6,366)		343,798	373,800		(36,368)	
32		Other License And Fees Tax	VA	2017	(100)		100				
33	Subtotal Other License And Fees Tax				(100)		100				
40	TOTAL				1,066,114		1,275,339	1,799,810		541,642	
						Page 262-263 Part 1 of 2	3				

DISTRIBUTION OF TAXES CHARGED								
Line No.	Electric (Account 408.1, 409.1) (I)	Extraordinary Items (Account 409.3) (m)	Adjustment to Ret. Earnings (Account 439) (n)	Other (o)				
1	223,438			(38,207)				
2	223,438			(38,207)				
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9	(31,295)			(296)				
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15	(98)			(2)				
16	(31,394)			(297)				
17	(160,932)							
18	714,049			164,951				
19	307							
20	553,424			164,951				
21								
22	3,348			56,178				
23	3,348			56,178				
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29	29,573							
30	314,225							
31	343,798							
32	100							
33	100							
40	1,092,714			182,625				
1		<b>Page 262-263</b> Part 2 of 2		I				

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4				
ACCUMULATED DEFERRED INVESTMENT TAX CREDITS (Account 255)							
Report below information applicable to Account 255. Where appropriate, segregate the balances and transactions by utility and nonutility operations. Explain by footnote any correction adjustments to the account balance shown in column (a). Include in column (i) the average period over which the tax credits are amortized.							

			Deferred for Year		Allocations to Current Year's Income					
Line No.	Account Subdivisions (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Account No. (c)	Amount (d)	Account No. (e)	Amount (f)	Adjustments (g)	Balance at End of Year (h)	Average Period of Allocation to Income (i)	ADJUSTMENT EXPLANATION (j)
1	Electric Utility									
2	3%				411.4					
3	4%				411.4					
4	7%				411.4					
5	10%		411.1		411.4				43 Years	
6	State DITC		411.1		411.4					
7	30%				411.4					
8	TOTAL Electric (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 7)									
9	Other (List separately and show 3%, 4%, 7%, 10% and TOTAL)									
10										x
47	OTHER TOTAL									
48	GRAND TOTAL									

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-89)

Page 266-267

	of Respondent: ppalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024		Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4				
	OTHER DEFERRED CREDITS (Account 253)								
1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning other deferred credits.     2. For any deferred credit being amortized, show the period of amortization.     3. Minor items (5% of the Balance End of Year for Account 253 or amounts less than \$100,000, whichever is greater) may be grouped by classes.									
3. N		\$100,000, whichever is greater) may	DEBITS						
3. N Line No.	Description and Other Deferred Credits (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	0 1 5		Credits (e)	Balance at End of Year (f)			
Line	Description and Other Deferred Credits	Balance at Beginning of Year	DEBITS Contra Account	Amount					
Line	Description and Other Deferred Credits (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	DEBITS Contra Account (c)	Amount (d)		(f)			
Line No. 1	Description and Other Deferred Credits (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	DEBITS Contra Account (c)	Amount (d)	(e)	(f) 14,315			

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-94)

Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes rating to amortizable property.
 For other (Specify),include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.
 Use footnotes as required.

				CHANGES D	URING YEAR			ADJUST	MENTS		
							Debi	ts	Cred	its	
Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (c)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.2 (e)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.2 (f)	Account Credited (g)	Amount (h)	Account Debited (i)	Amount (j)	Balance at End of Year (k)
1	Accelerated Amortization (Account 281)										
2	Electric										
3	Defense Facilities										
4	Pollution Control Facilities										
5	Other										
5.1	Other (provide details in footnote):										
8	TOTAL Electric (Enter Total of lines 3 thru 7)										
9	Gas										
10	Defense Facilities										
11	Pollution Control Facilities										
12	Other										
12.1	Other (provide details in footnote):										
15	TOTAL Gas (Enter Total of lines 10 thru 14)						254		254		
16	Other										
16.1	Other - SFAS 109										
17	TOTAL (Acct 281) (Total of 8, 15 and 16)										
18	Classification of TOTAL										
19	Federal Income Tax										
20	State Income Tax										
21	Local Income Tax										
					Page 272-273						

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Page 272-273

(2)	me of Respondent: P Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
-----	---	--	-------------------------------	---

ACCUMULATED DEFERRED INCOME TAXES - OTHER PROPERTY (Account 282)

Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes rating to property not subject to accelerated amortization.
 For other (Specify),include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.
 Use footnotes as required.

				CHANGES D	URING YEAR			ADJUST	MENTS		
							Debi	ts	Cred	its	
Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (c)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.2 (e)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.2 (f)	Account Credited (g)	Amount (h)	Account Debited (i)	Amount (j)	Balance at End of Year (k)
1	Account 282										
2	Electric	4,636,548	1,191,477	204,572					190		5,623,453
3	Gas										
4	Other (Specify)										
5	Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4)	4,636,548	1,191,477	204,572							5,623,453
6	Other	845,458					1823/254	22,473	1823/254	165,390	988,375
9	TOTAL Account 282 (Total of Lines 5 thru 8)	5,482,006	1,191,477	204,572				22,473		165,390	6,611,828
10	Classification of TOTAL										
11	Federal Income Tax	5,482,006	1,191,477	204,572				22,473		165,390	6,611,828
12	State Income Tax										
13	Local Income Tax										

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Page 274-275

	This report is:		
	(1)		
Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
·····	(2)		
	A Resubmission		

## ACCUMULATED DEFERRED INCOME TAXES - OTHER (Account 283)

Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes relating to amounts recorded in Account 283.
 For other (Specify),include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.
 Provide in the space below explanations for Page 276. Include amounts relating to insignificant items listed under Other.
 Use footnotes as required.

				CHANGES D	URING YEAR			ADJUST	MENTS		
							Debi	its	Cred	lits	
Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (c)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.2 (e)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.2 (f)	Account Credited (g)	Amount (h)	Account Debited (i)	Amount (j)	Balance at End of Year (k)
1	Account 283										
2	Electric										
3	ACRS BENEFIT NORMALIZED	1,483,726	318,368	2,845							1,799,249
4	BOOK/TAX UNIT OF PROPERTY ADJ	101,998	38	143							101,893
5	INT EXP CAPITALIZED FOR TAX	(262,160)	367	60,895							(322,688)
6	EXCESS ADFIT 283 - UNPROTECTED.	211,288		4,538							206,750
7	Provision Optimization	0	0	0	1,206						1,206
8	Other	352,210	110,201	150,470	46,442	316,805			283		41,578
9	TOTAL Electric (Total of lines 3 thru 8)	1,887,062	428,974	218,891	47,648	316,805					1,827,988
10	Gas										
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17	TOTAL Gas (Total of lines 11 thru 16)										
18	TOTAL Other	<sup>(a)</sup> 21,831					1823/254	49,979	1823/254	567,948	539,800
19	TOTAL (Acct 283) (Enter Total of lines 9, 17 and 18)	1,908,893	428,974	218,891	47,648	316,805		49,979		567,948	2,367,788
20	Classification of TOTAL										
21	Federal Income Tax	392,948	(78,640)	106,191	95,296			25,397		210,642	488,658
22	State Income Tax	1,515,945	507,614	112,700	(47,648)	316,805		24,582		357,306	1,879,130
23	Local Income Tax										
	· · · · ·				NOTES				-		-
					Page 276-277						

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Page 276-277

FOOTNOTE DATA

 (a) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxesOther

 Line 18 Other - Detail

 Balance at Balance at

 Provision Optimization

 87,134

 SFAS 109
 21,831

 21,831
 539,800

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Page 276-277

Name of Respondent:       This report is:       Date of Report:       Year/Period of Report         AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.       Image: A Resubmission       Date of Report:       Year/Period of Report         (2)       Image: A Resubmission       A Resubmission       Image: A Resubmission       Image: A Resubmission										
	OTHER REGULATORY LIABILITIES (Account 254)									
1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning other regulatory liabilities, including rate order docket number, if applicable.     2. Minor items (5% of the Balance in Account 254 at end of period, or amounts less than \$100,000 which ever is less), may be grouped by classes.     3. For Regulatory Liabilities being amortized, show period of amortization.     DEBITS										
2. 1			<i>,</i>	-						
2. 1			<i>,</i>	-	Credits (e)	Balance at End of Current Quarter/Year (f)				
2. M 3. F	or Regulatory Liabilities being amortized, show period of am Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Liabilities	ortization. Balance at Beginning of Current Quarter/Year	DEBITS Account Credited	Amount	Credits	Quarter/Year				

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV 02-04)

	e of Respondent: Appalachian Transmission Col	mpany, Inc.		This report is: (1) ✓ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission		Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period End of: 2023		
			E	lectric Operating Revenues					
<ol> <li>The following instructions generally apply to the annual version of these pages. Do not report quarterly data in columns (c), (e), (f), and (g). Unbilled revenues and MWH related to unbilled revenues need not be reported separately as required in the annual version of these pages.</li> <li>Report below operating revenues for each prescribed account, and manufactured gas revenues in total.</li> <li>Report number of customers, columns (f) and (g). on the basis of meters, in addition to the number of flat rate accounts; except that where separate meter readings are added for billing purposes, one customer should be counted for each group of meters added. The average number of customers means the average of twelve figures at the close of each month.</li> <li>If increases or decreases from previous period (columns (c), (e), and (g)), are not derived from previously reported figures, explain any inconsistencies in a footnote.</li> <li>Disclose amounts of \$250,000 or greater in a footnote for accounts 451, 456, and 457.2.</li> <li>Commercial and industrial Sales, Account 442, may be classified according to the basis of classification (Small or Commercial, and Large or Industrial) regularly used by the respondent if such basis of classification is not generally greater than 1000 Kw of demand. (See Account 442 of the Uniform System of Accounts. Explain basis of classification in a footnote.)</li> <li>See page 108, Important Changes During Period, for important new territory added and important rate increase or decreases.</li> <li>For Lines 2,4,5, and 6, see Page 304 for amounts relating to unbilled revenue by accounts.</li> <li>Include unmetered sales. Provide details of such Sales in a footnote.</li> </ol>									
Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Operating Revenues Year to Date Quarterly/Annual (b)	Operating Revenues Previous year (no Quarterly) (c)	MEGAWATT HOURS SOLD Year to Date Quarterly/Annual (d)	SOLD A	WATT HOURS mount Previous no Quarterly) (e)	PER MON Year (no	USTOMERS TH Current Quarterly) f)	AVG.NO. CUSTOMERS PER MONTH Previous Year (no Quarterly) (g)
1	Sales of Electricity								
2	(440) Residential Sales								
3	(442) Commercial and Industrial Sales								
4	Small (or Comm.) (See Instr. 4)								
5	Large (or Ind.) (See Instr. 4)								
6	(444) Public Street and Highway Lighting								
7	(445) Other Sales to Public Authorities								
8	(446) Sales to Railroads and Railways								
9	(448) Interdepartmental Sales								
10	TOTAL Sales to Ultimate Consumers								
11	(447) Sales for Resale								
12	TOTAL Sales of Electricity								
1					1				

ine12	, column (b) includes \$ of unb	billed revenues.		Page 300-301		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
27	TOTAL Electric Operating Revenues	14,175,118	16,075,918				
26	TOTAL Other Operating Revenues	16,333,783	16,103,090				
25	Other Miscellaneous Operating Revenues						
24	(457.2) Miscellaneous Revenues						
23	(457.1) Regional Control Service Revenues						
22	(456.1) Revenues from Transmission of Electricity of Others	16,333,783	16,103,090				
21	(456) Other Electric Revenues						
20	(455) Interdepartmental Rents						
19	(454) Rent from Electric Property						
18	(453) Sales of Water and Water Power						
17	(451) Miscellaneous Service Revenues						
16	(450) Forfeited Discounts						
15	Other Operating Revenues						
14	TOTAL Revenues Before Prov. for Refunds	(2,158,665)	(27,172)				
13	(Less) (449.1) Provision for Rate Refunds	2,158,665	27,172				
2	TOTAL Sales of Electricity						
1	(447) Sales for Resale						
10	TOTAL Sales to Ultimate Consumers						
)	(448) Interdepartmental Sales						
3	(446) Sales to Railroads and Railways						
7	(445) Other Sales to Public Authorities						
5	Highway Lighting						

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Operating Revenues Year to Date Quarterly/Annual (b)	Operating Revenues Previous year (no Quarterly) (c)	MEGAWATT HOURS SOLD Year to Date Quarterly/Annual (d)	MEGAWATT HOURS SOLD Amount Previous year (no Quarterly) (e)	AVG.NO. CUSTOMERS PER MONTH Current Year (no Quarterly) (f)	AVG.NO. CUSTOMERS PER MONTH Previous Year (no Quarterly) (g)		
Line12	Line12, column (d) includes MWH relating to unbilled revenues								
	Page 300-301								

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-05)

Page 300-301

Page 300-301

Name AEP A	of Respondent: Appalachian Transmission Compan		This report is: (1) An Original (2) A Resubmission SMISSION SERVICE REVENUES (Account)	Date of Report: 04/08/2024 unt 457.1)	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
1.	The respondent shall report below amounts separately billed must be	the revenue collected for each service (i.e., c			to a Commission approved tariff. All
Line No.	Description of Service (a)	Balance at End of Quarter 1 (b)	Balance at End of Quarter 2 (c)	Balance at End of Quarter (d)	3 Balance at End of Year (e)
1					
2					
3					
4 5					
5 6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16 17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27 28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38 39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46	TOTAL				
1			Page 302		

Name AEP /	e of Respondent: Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.			This report is: (1) ✓ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4		
			SALES OF E	ELECTRICITY BY RATE SCHEDULES				
2. 3. 4. 5.	<ol> <li>Report below for each rate schedule in effect during the year the MWH of electricity sold, revenue, average number of customer, average Kwh per customer, and average revenue per Kwh, excluding date for Sales for Resale which is reported on Page 310.</li> <li>Provide a subheading and total for each prescribed operating revenue account in the sequence followed in "Electric Operating Revenues," Page 300. If the sales under any rate schedule are classified in more than one revenue account, List the rate schedule and sales data under each applicable revenue account subheading.</li> <li>Where the same customers are served under more than one rate schedule in the same revenue account classification (such as a general residential schedule and an off peak water heating schedule), the entries in column (d) for the special schedule should denote the duplication in number of reported customers.</li> <li>The average number of customers should be the number of bills rendered during the year divided by the number of billing periods during the year (12 if all billings are made monthly).</li> <li>For any rate schedule having a fuel adjustment clause state in a footnote the estimated additional revenue allel pursuant thereto.</li> <li>Report amount of unbilled revenue as of end of year for each applicable revenue account subheading.</li> </ol>							
Line No.	Number and Title of Rate Schedule (a)	MWh Sold (b)	Revenue (c)	Average Number of Customers (d)	KWh of Sales Per Cus (e)	stomer Revenue Per KWh Sold (f)		
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7 8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16 17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26 27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34		-						
35 36								
30								
38								
39								
40								
41	TOTAL Billed Provision For Rate Refunds							
42	TOTAL Unbilled Rev. (See Instr. 6)							
43	TOTAL		2,158,665	Page 304				

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.					report is: n Original		of Report:		d of Report
AEP	Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.			(2) 04/08/2024			2024	End of: 202	23/ Q4
		SALE	S OF E	ELEC	TRICITY BY RATE SCHEDULES				
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	<ol> <li>Report below for each rate schedule in effect during the year the MWH of electricity sold, revenue, average number of customer, average Kwh per customer, and average revenue per Kwh, excluding date for Sales for Resale which is reported on Page 310.</li> <li>Provide a subheading and total for each prescribed operating revenue account in the sequence followed in "Electric Operating Revenues," Page 300. If the sales under any rate schedule are classified in more than one revenue account, List the rate schedule and sales data under each applicable revenue account subheading.</li> <li>Where the same customers are served under more than one rate schedule in the same revenue account classification (such as a general residential schedule and an off peak water heating schedule), the entries in column (d) for the special schedule and during the year divided by the number of reported customers.</li> <li>The average number of customers should be the number of bills rendered during the year divided by the number of billing periods during the year (12 if all billings are made monthly).</li> <li>For any rate schedule having a fuel adjustment clause state in a footnote the estimated additional revenue billed pursuant thereto.</li> <li>Report amount of unbilled revenue as of end of year for each applicable revenue account subheading.</li> </ol>								or any rate schedule are off peak water heating made monthly).
Line No.	Number and Title of Rate Schedule (a)	MWh Sold (b)	Reven (c)		Average Number of Custom (d)	ers	KWh of Sales Per C (e)	ustomer	Revenue Per KWh Sold (f)
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7 8									
8 9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17 18									
10									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27 28									
20									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34						[			
35									
36									
37 38									
30 39									
40									
41	TOTAL Billed - All Accounts								
42	TOTAL Unbilled Rev. (See Instr. 6) - All Accounts								
43	TOTAL - All Accounts								
1					Page 304				

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission		Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
---	--	--	---

## SALES FOR RESALE (Account 447)

1. Report all sales for resale (i.e., sales to purchasers other than ultimate consumers) transacted on a settlement basis other than power exchanges during the year. Do not report exchanges of electricity (i.e., transactions involving a balancing of debits and credits for energy, capacity, etc.) and any settlements for imbalanced exchanges on this schedule. Power exchanges must be reported on the Purchased Power schedule (Page 326).

2. Enter the name of the purchaser in column (a). Do note abbreviate or truncate the name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest or affiliation the respondent has with the purchaser.

3. In column (b), enter a Statistical Classification Code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows:

RQ - for requirements service. Requirements service is service which the supplier plans to provide on an ongoing basis (i.e., the supplier includes projected load for this service in its system resource planning). In addition, the reliability of requirements service must be the same as, or second only to, the supplier's service to its own ultimate consumers.

LF - for tong-term service. "Long-term" means five years or Longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions (e.g., the supplier must attempt to buy emergency energy from third parties to maintain deliveries of LF service). This category should not be used for Long-term firm service which meets the definition of RQ service. For all transactions identified as LF, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date that either buyer or setter can unilaterally get out of the contract.

IF - for intermediate-term firm service. The same as LF service except that "intermediate-term" means longer than one year but Less than five years.

SF - for short-term firm service. Use this category for all firm services where the duration of each period of commitment for service is one year or less.

LU - for Long-term service from a designated generating unit. "Long-term" means five years or Longer. The availability and reliability of service, aside from transmission constraints, must match the availability and reliability of designated unit.

IU - for intermediate-term service from a designated generating unit. The same as LU service except that "intermediate-term" means Longer than one year but Less than five years.

OS - for other service. use this category only for those services which cannot be placed in the above-defined categories, such as all non-firm service regardless of the Length of the contract and service from designated units of Less than one year. Describe the nature of the service in a footnote.

AD - for Out-of-period adjustment. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting years. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment.

- 4. Group requirements RQ sales together and report them starting at line number one. After listing all RQ sales, enter "Subtotal RQ" in column (a). The remaining sales may then be listed in any order. Enter "Subtotal-Non-RQ" in column (a) after this Listing. Enter "Total" in column (a) as the Last Line of the schedule. Report subtotals and total for columns (g) through (k).
- 5. In Column (c), identify the FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number. On separate Lines, List all FERC rate schedules or tariffs under which service, as identified in column (b), is provided.
  6. For requirements RQ sales and any type of-service involving demand charges imposed on a monthly (or Longer) basis, enter the average monthly billing demand in column (d), the average monthly non-coincident peak (NCP) demand in column (e), and the average monthly coincident peak (CP) demand is the material of the types of service, enter NA in columns (d), (e) and (f). Monthly NCP demand is the material billing the theory (60-minute integration) demand in a month. Monthly CP demand is the metered demand during the hour (60-minute integration) in which the supplier's system reaches its monthly peak. Demand reported in columns (e) and (f) must be in megawatts. Footnote any demand not stated on a megawatt basis and explain.
- Report in column (g) the megawatt hours shown on bills rendered to the purchaser.
   Report demand charges in column (h), energy charges in column (i), and the total of any other types of charges, including out-of-period adjustments, in column (j). Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (i). Report in column (k) the total charge shown on bills rendered to the purchaser.
- components of the amount shown in column (j). Report in column (k) the total charge shown on bills rendered to the purchaser. 9. The data in column (g) through (k) must be subtotaled based on the RQ/Non-RQ grouping (see instruction 4), and then totaled on the Last -line of the schedule. The "Subtotal - RQ" amount in column (g) must be reported as Requirements Sales For Resale on Page 401, line 23. The "Subtotal - Non-RQ" amount in column (g) must be reported as Non-Requirements Sales For Resale on Page 401, line 24.
- 10. Footnote entries as required and provide explanations following all required data.

					ACTUAL DEMAND (MW)				REVENUE		
Line No.	Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)	Statistical Classification (b)	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c)	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCP Demand (e)	Average Monthly CP Demand (f)	Megawatt Hours Sold (g)	Demand Charges (\$) (h)	Energy Charges (\$) (i)	Other Charges (\$) (j)	Total (\$) (h+i+j) (k)
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15	Subtotal - RQ										
16	Subtotal-Non-RQ										
17	Total										
				P	age 310-311						

		This report is:					
		(1) ☑ An Original					
	of Respondent: opalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	M Original	Date 04/08	of Report: 3/2024		ear/Period of Report nd of: 2023/ Q4	
		(2)					
		A Resubmission					
	ELECTRIC OPE	RATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPEN	SES				
If the a	mount for previous year is not derived from previously reported figures, explain in	n footnote.					
Line No.	Account (a)			Amount for Current Y (b)	'ear	Amount for Previous Year (c) (c)	
1	1. POWER PRODUCTION EXPENSES			(5)		(0)	
2	A. Steam Power Generation						
3	Operation						
4	(500) Operation Supervision and Engineering						
5	(501) Fuel						
6	(502) Steam Expenses						
7	(503) Steam from Other Sources						
8	(Less) (504) Steam Transferred-Cr.						
9	(505) Electric Expenses						
10	(506) Miscellaneous Steam Power Expenses						
10	(507) Rents						
12	(509) Allowances						
12	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 4 thru 12)			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
14	Maintenance						
15	(510) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering						
16	(511) Maintenance of Structures						
17	(512) Maintenance of Boiler Plant						
18	(513) Maintenance of Electric Plant						
19	(514) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Steam Plant						
20	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of Lines 15 thru 19)						
21	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Steam Power (Enter Total of Lines 13 & 20)						
22	B. Nuclear Power Generation						
23	Operation						
24	(517) Operation Supervision and Engineering						
25	(518) Fuel						
26	(519) Coolants and Water						
27	(520) Steam Expenses						
28	(521) Steam from Other Sources						
29	(Less) (522) Steam Transferred-Cr.						
30	(523) Electric Expenses						
31	(524) Miscellaneous Nuclear Power Expenses						
32	(525) Rents						
33	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 24 thru 32)						
34	Maintenance						
35	(528) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering						
36	(529) Maintenance of Structures						
37	(530) Maintenance of Reactor Plant Equipment						
38	(531) Maintenance of Electric Plant						
39	(532) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Nuclear Plant						
40	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of lines 35 thru 39)						
41	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Nuclear. Power (Enter Total of lines 33 & 4	0)					
42	C. Hydraulic Power Generation						
43	Operation						
44	(535) Operation Supervision and Engineering						
45	(536) Water for Power						
46	(537) Hydraulic Expenses						
47	(538) Electric Expenses						
48	(539) Miscellaneous Hydraulic Power Generation Expenses	Dama 200 200					
		Page 320-323					

Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c) (c)
49	(540) Rents	(5)	(0)
49 50	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 44 thru 49)		
51	C. Hydraulic Power Generation (Continued)		
52	Maintenance		
53	(541) Mainentance Supervision and Engineering		
54	(542) Maintenance of Structures		
55	(543) Maintenance of Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways		
56	(544) Maintenance of Electric Plant		
57	(545) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Hydraulic Plant		
58	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of lines 53 thru 57)		
59	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Hydraulic Power (Total of Lines 50 & 58)		
60	D. Other Power Generation		
61	Operation		
62	(546) Operation Supervision and Engineering		
63	(547) Fuel		
64	(548) Generation Expenses		
64.1	(548.1) Operation of Energy Storage Equipment		
65	(549) Miscellaneous Other Power Generation Expenses		
66	(550) Rents		(2)
67	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 62 thru 67)		(2)
68	Maintenance		(2)
69	(551) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering		
70	(552) Maintenance of Structures		
71	(553) Maintenance of Generating and Electric Plant		
71.1	(553.1) Maintenance of Energy Storage Equipment		
72	(554) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Other Power Generation Plant		
73	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of Lines 69 thru 72)		
74	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Other Power (Enter Total of Lines 67 & 73)		(2)
75	E. Other Power Supply Expenses		(-)
76	(555) Purchased Power		
76.1	(555.1) Power Purchased for Storage Operations		
77	(556) System Control and Load Dispatching		
78	(557) Other Expenses		
79	TOTAL Other Power Supply Exp (Enter Total of Lines 76 thru 78)		
80	TOTAL Power Production Expenses (Total of Lines 21, 41, 59, 74 & 79)		(2)
81	2. TRANSMISSION EXPENSES		(-/
82	Operation		
83	(560) Operation Supervision and Engineering	334,895	291,517
85	(561.1) Load Dispatch-Reliability	,	
86	(561.2) Load Dispatch-Monitor and Operate Transmission System	57,408	51,279
87	(561.3) Load Dispatch-Transmission Service and Scheduling		
88	(561.4) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Services		
89	(561.5) Reliability, Planning and Standards Development	11,203	9,860
90	(561.6) Transmission Service Studies	,200	0,000
91	(561.7) Generation Interconnection Studies		
92	(561.8) Reliability, Planning and Standards Development Services		
93	(562) Station Expenses	38,302	36,641
93.1	(562.1) Operation of Energy Storage Equipment		
94	(563) Overhead Lines Expenses	1,840	3,000
95	(564) Underground Lines Expenses	.,	5,000
96	(565) Transmission of Electricity by Others		
97	(566) Miscellaneous Transmission Expenses	90,614	64,571
98	(567) Rents	1,930,996	1,928,348
99	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 83 thru 98)	2,465,258	2,385,216
-	Page 320-323	_,,200	_,,

Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c) (c)
100	Maintenance		
101	(568) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	3,079	3,267
102	(569) Maintenance of Structures	1,737	2,155
103	(569.1) Maintenance of Computer Hardware	1,733	796
104	(569.2) Maintenance of Computer Software	27,789	15,445
105	(569.3) Maintenance of Communication Equipment	1,144	9,146
106	(569.4) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Regional Transmission Plant	.,	
107	(570) Maintenance of Station Equipment	69,997	26,372
107.1	(570.1) Maintenance of Energy Storage Equipment	00,007	20,012
107.1	(571) Maintenance of Overhead Lines	693	633
109	(572) Maintenance of Underground Lines	000	
109	(573) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Transmission Plant	1,731	1,584
	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of Lines 101 thru 110)	107,903	
111		2,573,162	59,398
112	TOTAL Transmission Expenses (Total of Lines 99 and 111)	2,373,102	2,444,014
113	3. REGIONAL MARKET EXPENSES		
114	Operation		
115	(575.1) Operation Supervision		
116	(575.2) Day-Ahead and Real-Time Market Facilitation		
117	(575.3) Transmission Rights Market Facilitation		
118	(575.4) Capacity Market Facilitation		
119	(575.5) Ancillary Services Market Facilitation		
120	(575.6) Market Monitoring and Compliance		
121	(575.7) Market Facilitation, Monitoring and Compliance Services		
122	(575.8) Rents		
123	Total Operation (Lines 115 thru 122)		
124	Maintenance		
125	(576.1) Maintenance of Structures and Improvements		
126	(576.2) Maintenance of Computer Hardware		
127	(576.3) Maintenance of Computer Software		
128	(576.4) Maintenance of Communication Equipment		
129	(576.5) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Market Operation Plant		
130	Total Maintenance (Lines 125 thru 129)		
131	TOTAL Regional Transmission and Market Operation Expenses (Enter Total of Lines 123 and 130)		
132	4. DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES		
133	Operation		
134	(580) Operation Supervision and Engineering		
135	(581) Load Dispatching		
136	(582) Station Expenses		
137	(583) Overhead Line Expenses		
138	(584) Underground Line Expenses		
138.1	(584.1) Operation of Energy Storage Equipment		
139	(585) Street Lighting and Signal System Expenses		
140	(586) Meter Expenses		
141	(587) Customer Installations Expenses		
142	(588) Miscellaneous Expenses		
143	(589) Rents		
144	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 134 thru 143)		
145	Maintenance		
146	(590) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering		
140	(591) Maintenance of Structures		
148	(592) Maintenance of Station Equipment		
148.1	(592.2) Maintenance of Energy Storage Equipment		
149	(593) Maintenance of Overhead Lines		
150	(594) Maintenance of Underground Lines Page 320-323		
	1 496 020-020		

Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c) (c)
151	(595) Maintenance of Line Transformers		
152	(596) Maintenance of Street Lighting and Signal Systems		
153	(597) Maintenance of Meters		
154	(598) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Distribution Plant		
155	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of Lines 146 thru 154)		
156	TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of Lines 144 and 155)		
157	5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES		
158	Operation		
159	(901) Supervision		
160	(902) Meter Reading Expenses		
161	(903) Customer Records and Collection Expenses		
162	(904) Uncollectible Accounts		
163	(905) Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses		
164	TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses (Enter Total of Lines 159 thru 163)		
165	6. CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATIONAL EXPENSES		
166	Operation		
167			
	(907) Supervision		
168	(908) Customer Assistance Expenses		
169	(909) Informational and Instructional Expenses		
170	(910) Miscellaneous Customer Service and Informational Expenses		
171	TOTAL Customer Service and Information Expenses (Total Lines 167 thru 170)		
172	7. SALES EXPENSES		
173	Operation		
174	(911) Supervision		
175	(912) Demonstrating and Selling Expenses		
176	(913) Advertising Expenses		
177	(916) Miscellaneous Sales Expenses		
178	TOTAL Sales Expenses (Enter Total of Lines 174 thru 177)		
179	8. ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES		
180	Operation		
181	(920) Administrative and General Salaries	196,005	199,669
182	(921) Office Supplies and Expenses	3,200	9,951
183	(Less) (922) Administrative Expenses Transferred-Credit	5,231	
184	(923) Outside Services Employed	451,425	348,032
185	(924) Property Insurance	33,424	11,634
186	(925) Injuries and Damages	9,827	9,266
187	(926) Employee Pensions and Benefits	106	245
188	(927) Franchise Requirements		
189	(928) Regulatory Commission Expenses	2,611	1,444
190	(929) (Less) Duplicate Charges-Cr.		
191	(930.1) General Advertising Expenses	12	36
192	(930.2) Miscellaneous General Expenses	4,467	6,364
193	(931) Rents	167	505
194	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 181 thru 193)	696,013	587,146
195	Maintenance		
196	(935) Maintenance of General Plant	266	314
197	TOTAL Administrative & General Expenses (Total of Lines 194 and 196)	696,279	587,460
198	TOTAL Electric Operation and Maintenance Expenses (Total of Lines 80, 112, 131, 156, 164, 171, 178, and 197)	3,269,441	3,032,072
100	Page 320-323	0,200,441	5,052,072

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-93)

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4	
---	--	-------------------------------	---	--

PURCH	<b>ASED</b>	POWER	(Account	555)

1. Report all power purchases made during the year. Also report exchanges of electricity (i.e., transactions involving a balancing of debits and credits for energy, capacity, etc.) and any settlements for imbalanced exchanges.

2. Enter the name of the seller or other party in an exchange transaction in column (a). Do not abbreviate or truncate the name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest or affiliation the respondent has with the seller.

3. In column (b), enter a Statistical Classification Code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows:

RQ - for requirements service. Requirements service is service which the supplier plans to provide on an ongoing basis (i.e., the supplier includes projects load for this service in its system resource planning). In addition, the reliability of requirement service must be the same as, or second only to, the supplier's service to its own ultimate consumers.

LF - for long-term firm service. "Long-term" means five years or longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions (e.g., the supplier must attempt to buy emergency energy from third parties to maintain deliveries of LF service). This category should not be used for long-term firm service firm service which meets the definition of RQ service. For all transaction identified as LF, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date that either buyer or seller can unilaterally get out of the contract.

IF - for intermediate-term firm service. The same as LF service expect that "intermediate-term" means longer than one year but less than five years.

SF - for short-term service. Use this category for all firm services, where the duration of each period of commitment for service is one year or less.

LU - for long-term service from a designated generating unit. "Long-term" means five years or longer. The availability and reliability of service, aside from transmission constraints, must match the availability and reliability of the designated unit.

IU - for intermediate-term service from a designated generating unit. The same as LU service expect that "intermediate-term" means longer than one year but less than five years.

EX - For exchanges of electricity. Use this category for transactions involving a balancing of debits and credits for energy, capacity, etc. and any settlements for imbalanced exchanges.

OS - for other service. Use this category only for those services which cannot be placed in the above-defined categories, such as all non-firm service regardless of the Length of the contract and service from designated units of Less than one year. Describe the nature of the service in a footnote for each adjustment.

AD - for out-of-period adjustment. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting years. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment.

- 4. In column (c), identify the FERC Rate Schedule Number or Tariff, or, for non-FERC jurisdictional sellers, include an appropriate designation for the contract. On separate lines, list all FERC rate schedules, tariffs or contract designations under which service, as identified in column (b), is provided.
- 5. For requirements RQ purchases and any type of service involving demand charges imposed on a monnthly (or longer) basis, enter the monthly average billing demand in column (d), the average monthly non-coincident peak (NCP) demand in columns (d), e) and (f). Monthly NCP demand is the maximum metered hourly (60-minute integration) demand in a month. Monthly CP demand is the metered during the hour (60-minute integration) in which the supplier's system reaches its monthly peak. Demand reported in columns (e) and (f) must be in megawatts. Footnote any demand not stated on a megawatt basis and explain.
- 6. Report in column (g) the megawatthours shown on bills rendered to the respondent, excluding purchases for energy storage. Report in column (h) the megawatthours shown on bills rendered to the respondent for energy storage purchases. Report in columns (i) and (j) the megawatthours of power exchanges received and delivered, used as the basis for settlement. Do not report net exchange.
- 7. Report demand charges in column (k), energy charges in column (l), and the total of any other types of charges, including out-of-period adjustments, in column (m). Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (m). Report in column (n) the total charge shown on bills received as settlement by the respondent. For power exchanges, report in column (n) the settlement amount for the net receipt of energy. If more energy was delivered than received, enter a negative amount. If the settlement amount (m) include credits or charges other than incremental generation expenses, or (2) excludes certain credits or charges covered by the agreement, provide an explanatory footnote.
- 8. The data in columns (g) through (n) must be totaled on the last line of the schedule. The total amount in columns (g) and (h) must be reported as Purchases on Page 401, line 10. The total amount in column (i) must be reported as Exchange Received on Page 401, line 12. The total amount in column (j) must be reported as Exchange Delivered on Page 401, line 13.

9. Footnote entries as required and provide explanations following all required data.

					Actual Der	nand (MW)			POWER EX	CHANGES
Line No.	Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)	Statistical Classification (b)	Ferc Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c)	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCP Demand (e)	Average Monthly CP Demand (f)	MegaWatt Hours Purchased (Excluding for Energy Storage) (g)	MegaWatt Hours Purchased for Energy Storage (h)	MegaWatt Hours Received (i)	MegaWatt Hours Delivered (j)
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15	TOTAL						0	0	0	0
					Page 326-3 Part 1 of 2	<b>27</b>				

	COST/SETTLEMENT OF POWER									
Line No.	Demand Charges (\$) (k)	Energy Charges (\$) (I)	Other Charges (\$) (m)	Total (k+l+m) of Settlement (\$) (n)						
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
		Pa F	ge 326-327 Part 2 of 2							

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-90)

	-	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICITY FOR OTHERS (Account 456.1) (Including transactions referred to as "wheeling")			

- 1. Report all transmission of electricity, i.e., wheeling, provided for other electric utilities, cooperatives, other public authorities, gualifying facilities, non-traditional utility suppliers and ultimate
- Report an transmission of electricity, i.e., wheeling, provided for other electric durines, cooperatives, other public authorities, qualitying facilities, non-traditional durity suppliers and customers for the quarter.
- 2. Use a separate line of data for each distinct type of transmission service involving the entities listed in column (a), (b) and (c).

3. Report in column (a) the company or public authority that paid for the transmission service. Report in column (b) the company or public authority that the energy was received from and in column (c) the company or public authority that the energy was delivered to. Provide the full name of each company or public authority. Do not abbreviate or truncate name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest in or affiliation the respondent has with the entities listed in columns (a), (b) or (c).

- 4. In column (d) enter a Statistical Classification code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows: FNO Firm Network Service for Others, FNS Firm Network Transmission Service, oLF Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service, SFP Short-Term Firm Point to Point Transmission Service, OLF Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service, SFP Short-Term Firm Point to Point Transmission Service and AD Out-of-Period Adjustments. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting periods. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment. See General Instruction for definitions of codes.
- 5. In column (e), identify the FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number, On separate lines, list all FERC rate schedules or contract designations under which service, as identified in column (d), is provided.
- 6. Report receipt and delivery locations for all single contract path, "point to point" transmission service. In column (f), report the designation for the substation, or other appropriate identification for where energy was received as specified in the contract. In column (g) report the designation for the substation, or other appropriate identification for where energy was delivered as specified in the contract.
- 7. Report in column (h) the number of megawatts of billing demand that is specified in the firm transmission service contract. Demand reported in column (h) must be in megawatts. Footnote any demand not stated on a megawatts basis and explain.
- 8. Report in column (i) and (j) the total megawatthours received and delivered.

9. In column (k) through (n), report the revenue amounts as shown on bills or vouchers. In column (k), provide revenues from demand charges related to the billing demand reported in column (h). In column (l), provide revenues from energy charges related to the amount of energy transferred. In column (m), provide the total revenues from all other charges on bills or vouchers rendered, including out of period adjustments. Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (m). Report in column (n) the total charge shown on bills rendered to the entity Listed in column (a). If no monetary settlement was made, enter zero (0) in column (n). Provide a footnote explaining the nature of the non-monetary settlement, including the amount and type of energy or service rendered.

10. The total amounts in columns (i) and (j) must be reported as Transmission Received and Transmission Delivered for annual report purposes only on Page 401, Lines 16 and 17, respectively. 11. Footnote entries and provide explanations following all required data.

									TRANSFER OF ENERGY		
Line No.	Payment By (Company of Public Authority) (Footnote Affiliation) (a)	Energy Received From (Company of Public Authority) (Footnote Affiliation) (b)	Energy Delivered To (Company of Public Authority) (Footnote Affiliation) (C)	Statistical Classification (d)	Ferc Rate Schedule of Tariff Number (e)	Point of Receipt (Substation or Other Designation) (f)	Point of Delivery (Substation or Other Designation) (g)	Billing Demand (MW) (h)	Megawatt Hours Received (i)	Megawatt Hours Delivered (j)	
1	PJM			FNO	PJM OATT						
35	TOTAL										
	Page 328-330 Part 1 of 2										

		REVENUE FROM TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICITY FOR OTHERS							
Line No.	Demand Charges (\$) (k)	Energy Charges (\$) (I)	Other Charges (\$) (m)	Total Revenues (\$) (k+l+m) (n)					
1			<sup>(a)</sup> 16,333,783	16,333,783					
35			16,333,783	16,333,783					
			<b>328-330</b> 2 of 2						

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-90)

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		

 $(\underline{a}) Concept: Other Charges Revenue Transmission Of Electricity For Others$ Revenue earned from PJM per the revenue requirement for transmission services filed with the FERC FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-90)

Page 328-330

	of Respondent: oppalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	TRANSMISS	This report is: (1) ✓ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission SION OF ELECTRICITY BY ISO/RTOS	Date of Repc 04/08/2024	ort:	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4	
2.   3.   4.   5.	Report in Column (a) the Transmission Owner receiving rev Use a separate line of data for each distinct type of transmi In Column (b) enter a Statistical Classification code based Transmission Service for Self, LFP – Long-Term Firm Point Reservation, NF – Non-Firm Transmission Service, OS – C provided in prior reporting periods. Provide an explanation In column (c) identify the FERC Rate Schedule or tariff Nur provided. In column (d) report the revenue amounts as shown on bills Report in column (e) the total revenues distributed to the either	ission service involving on the original contractu- -to-Point Transmission ther Transmission Serv in a footnote for each a nber, on separate lines, s or vouchers.	the entities listed in Column (a). ual terms and conditions of the service : Service, OLF – Other Long-Term Firm vice and AD- Out-of-Period Adjustments adjustment. See General Instruction for , list all FERC rate schedules or contract	Transmission S . Use this code definitions of co	ervice, SFP – Sho for any accounting odes.	rt-Term Firm Point-to-Poi g adjustments or "true-up	nt Transmission s" for service
Line No.	Payment Received by (Transmission Owner Name) (a)	Statistical Classifica (b)	ation FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff (c)	Number To		ate Schedule or Tariff (d)	Total Revenue (e)
1							
2							
3							
4 5							
6							
7	<u> </u>						
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13 14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22 23							
23							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31 32							
32							
34	<u> </u>						
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40 41							
41 42							
74			Page 331				

Line No.	Payment Received by (Transmission Owner Name) (a)	Statistical Classification (b)	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c)	Total Revenue by Rate Schedule or Tariff (d)	Total Revenue (e)
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
40	TOTAL				
		•	Page 331	•	

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV 03-07)

AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	<ul> <li>An Original</li> <li>(2)</li> <li>A Resubmission</li> </ul>	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	This report is: (1)		

- TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICITY BY OTHERS (Account 565)
- 1. Report all transmission, i.e. wheeling or electricity provided by other electric utilities, cooperatives, municipalities, other public authorities, qualifying facilities, and others for the quarter. 2. In column (a) report each company or public authority that provided transmission service. Provide the full name of the company, abbreviate if necessary, but do not truncate name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest in or affiliation with the transmission service provider. Use additional columns as necessary to report all companies or public authorities that provided transmission service for the quarter reported.

In column (b) enter a Statistical Classification code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows:
 FNS - Firm Network Transmission Service for Self, LFP - Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations. OLF - Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service, SFP - Short-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations.
 Report in column (c) and (d) the total megawatt hours received and delivered by the provider of the transmission service.

5. Report in column (e), (f) and (g) expenses as shown on bills or vouchers rendered to the respondent. In column (e) report the demand charges and in column (f) energy charges related to the amount of energy transferred. On column (g) report the total of all other charges on bills or vouchers rendered to the respondent, including any out of period adjustments. Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (g). Report in column (h) the total charge shown on bills rendered to the respondent. If no monetary settlement was made, enter zero in column (h). Provide a footnote explaining the nature of the non-monetary settlement, including the amount and type of energy or service rendered. 6. Enter ""TOTAL"" in column (a) as the last line. 7. Footnote entries and provide explanations following all required data.

			TRANSFER OF ENERGY		EXPENSE	S FOR TRANSMIS	SION OF ELECTR	RICITY BY OTHERS
Line No.	Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)	Statistical Classification (b)	MegaWatt Hours Received (c)	MegaWatt Hours Delivered (d)	Demand Charges (\$) (e)	Energy Charges (\$) (f)	Other Charges (\$) (g)	Total Cost of Transmission (\$) (h)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
	TOTAL							

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 02-04)

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: Year/Period of Report 04/08/2024 End of: 2023/ Q4						
MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL EXPENSES (Account 930.2) (ELECTRIC)									
Line No.	Description (a)								
1	Industry Association Dues								
2	Nuclear Power Research Expenses								
3	Other Experimental and General Research Expenses								
4	Pub and Dist Info to Stkhldrsexpn servicing outstanding Securities								
5	Oth Expn greater than or equal to 5,000 show purpose, recipient, amount. Grou	ıp if less than \$5,000							
6	Corporate Memberships				2,233				
7	Travel Expenses								
8	Trustee Fees								
9	Miscellaneous Expenses								
46	TOTAL			TOTAL					

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-94)

Depreciation and Amo	rtization of Electric Plant (Account 40)	3, 404, 405)		
AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission		End of: 2023/ Q4	
Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report	

1. Report in section A for the year the amounts for: (b) Depreciation Expense (Account 403); (c) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (Account 403.1); (d) Amortization of Limited-Term Electric Plant (Account 404); and (e) Amortization of Other Electric Plant (Account 405).

2. Report in Section B the rates used to compute amortization charges for electric plant (Accounts 404 and 405). State the basis used to compute charges and whether any changes have been made in the basis or rates used from the preceding report year. 3. Report all available information called for in Section C every fifth year beginning with report year 1971, reporting annually only changes to columns (c) through (g) from the complete report of the

preceding year.

Unless composite depreciation accounting for total depreciable plant is followed, list numerically in column (a) each plant subaccount, account or functional classification, as appropriate, to which a rate is applied. Identify at the bottom of Section C the type of plant included in any sub-account used. In column (b) report all depreciable plant balances to which rates are applied showing subtotals by functional Classifications and showing composite total. Indicate at the bottom of section C the manner in which column balances are obtained. If average balances, state the method of averaging used. For columns (c), (d), and (e) report available information for each plant subaccount, account or functional classification listed in column (a). If plant mortality studies are prepared to assist in

estimating average service Lives, show in column (f) the type of mortality curve selected as most appropriate for the account and in column (g), if available, the weighted average remaining life of

surviving plant. If composite depreciation accounting is used, report available information called for in columns (b) through (g) on this basis. 4. If provisions for depreciation were made during the year in addition to depreciation provided by application of reported rates, state at the bottom of section C the amounts and nature of the provisions and the plant items to which related.

			A. Summary of Depreciation and Am	ortization Charges		
Line No.	Functional Classification (a)	Depreciation Expense (Account 403) (b)	Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (Account 403.1) (c)	Amortization of Limited Term Electric Plant (Account 404) (d)	Amortization of Other Electric Plant (Acc 405) (e)	Total (f)
1	Intangible Plant			250,878		250,878
2	Steam Production Plant					
3	Nuclear Production Plant					
4	Hydraulic Production Plant- Conventional					
5	Hydraulic Production Plant- Pumped Storage					
6	Other Production Plant					
7	Transmission Plant	2,630,836				2,630,836
8	Distribution Plant					
9	Regional Transmission and Market Operation					
10	General Plant	5,609				5,609
11	Common Plant-Electric					
12	TOTAL	2,636,445		250,878		2,887,323
			B. Basis for Amortization Cha	arges		

Section A Line 1 Column D represents amortization of capitalized software development costs over a 5 year life and costs associated with the Oracle strategic partnership which are over a 10 year life

			C. Factors Used in Est	imating Depreciation (	Charges		
Line No.	Account No. (a)	Depreciable Plant Base (in Thousands) (b)	Estimated Avg. Service Life (c)	Net Salvage (Percent) (d)	Applied Depr. Rates (Percent) (e)	Mortality Curve Type (f)	Average Remaining Life (g)
12	TRANSMISSION						
13	352	23.774	59 years	28%	2.22%	L3	
14	353	72.659	43 years	12%	2.75%	R2	
15	353.16	1.088	43 years	12%	2.75%	R2	
16	355	1.76	35 years	21%	3.72%	L1.5	
17	356	0.704	69 years	28%	1.99%	R3.5	
18	356.16	2.769	69 years	28%	1.99%	R3.5	
19	357	0.709	42 years		2.4%	S6	
20	358.16	0.037	24 years		4.64%	L3.5	
21	TOTAL TRANSMISSION	103.5					
22	GENERAL PLANT						
23	397	0.512	24 years	15%	5.02%	SQ	
24	TOTAL GENERAL PLANT	0.512					
25	DEPRECIABLE SUM	<sup>(a)</sup> 104.012					
			Page 3	36-337		ł	

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA	

(a) Concept: DepreciablePlantBase The depreciable plant base is the November 30, 2023 total company depreciable plant. FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Page 336-337

	This report is: (1)		
Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	(2)		
	A Resubmission		

## REGULATORY COMMISSION EXPENSES

Report particulars (details) of regulatory commission expenses incurred during the current year (or incurred in previous years, if being amortized) relating to format cases before a regulatory body, or cases in which such a body was a party.
 Report in columns (b) and (c), only the current year's expenses that are not deferred and the current year's amortization of amounts deferred in previous years.
 Show in column (k) any expenses incurred in prior years which are being amortized. List in column (a) the period of amortization.
 List in columns (f), (g), and (h), expenses incurred during the year which were charged currently to income, plant, or other accounts.
 Minor items (less than \$25,000) may be grouped.

						EXPENSES INCURRED DURING YEAR			G YEAR	AMOR	TIZED DUR	NG YEAR
						CURRENT	TLY CHARG	ED TO				
Line No.	Description (Furnish name of regulatory commission or body the docket or case number and a description of the case) (a)	Assessed by Regulatory Commission (b)	Expenses of Utility (c)	Total Expenses for Current Year (b) + (c) (d)	Deferred in Account 182.3 at Beginning of Year (e)	Department (f)	Account No. (g)	Amount (h)	Deferred to Account 182.3 (i)	Contra Account (j)	Amount (k)	Deferred in Account 182.3 End of Year (I)
1	FERC 205		270	270		Electric	928	2,611				
2	FERC Formula Rate Filing		2,195	2,195		Electric	928	2,195				
3	Minor Items <\$25,000		146	146		Electric	928	146				
46	TOTAL		2,611	2,611				4,952				

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Page 350-351

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
RESEARCH, DEVEL	OPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION AC	TIVITIES	
<ol> <li>Describe and show below costs incurred and accounts charged during the year for during the year. Report also support given to others during the year for jointly-spo separately the respondent's cost for the year and cost chargeable to others (See 4 2. Indicate in column (a) the applicable classification, as shown below: Classifications:</li> </ol>	nsored projects.(Identify recipient regard definition of research, development, and	less of affiliation.) For any R, D a demonstration in Uniform Syste	and D work carried with others, show
A. Electric R, D and D Performed Internally:	a. Overl b. Unde		
1. Generation	<ol> <li>Distribution</li> <li>Regional Ti</li> </ol>	ransmission and Market Operati	on
a. hydroelectric	6. Other (Clas	nt (other than equipment) ssify and include items in excess	of \$50,000.)
i. Recreation fish and wildlife ii. Other hydroelectric	7. Total Cost I B. Electric, R, D and	Incurred d D Performed Externally:	
<ul> <li>b. Fossil-fuel steam</li> <li>c. Internal combustion or gas turbine</li> <li>d. Nuclear</li> <li>e. Unconventional generation</li> <li>f. Siting and heat rejection</li> </ul>	Institute 2. Research S 3. Research S	Support to Edison Electric Institu Support to Nuclear Power Group Support to Others (Classify)	ch Council or the Electric Power Research te vs
2. Transmission			
<ol> <li>Include in column (c) all R, D and D items performed internally and in column (d) f and D (such as safety, corrosion control, pollution, automation, measurement, ins grouped. Under Other, (A (6) and B (4)) classify items by type of R, D and D activi 4. Show in column (e) the account number charged with expenses during the year o Progress, first. Show in column (f) the amounts related to the account charged in 5. Show in column (g) the total unamortized accumulating of costs of projects. This t Outstanding at the end of the year.</li> <li>If costs have not been segregated for R, D and D activities or projects, submit est 7. Report separately research and related testing facilities operated by the respondent</li> </ol>	ulation, type of appliance, etc.). Group ite ty. r the account to which amounts were cap column (e). otal must equal the balance in Account 1 imates for columns (c), (d), and (f) with s	ems under \$50,000 by classificat bitalized during the year, listing A 88, Research, Development, an	tions and indicate the number of items Account 107, Construction Work in Id Demonstration Expenditures,
	AM		

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-87)

B(4): Transmission

A(6) Other

A(6)g Other

B: Electric, R, D & D Performed External

B(1): Research Support

Classification

(a)

Line

No.

1

2

3

4

5

Page 352-353

Costs Incurred Externally Current Year (d)

49

1,004

2

Amounts Charged In Current Year: Account (e)

566

566

566

566

566

Amounts Charged In Current Year: Amount (f)

1

29

49

1,004

2

Unamortized

Accumulation (g)

Costs Incurred Internally Current Year (c)

1

29

Description (b)

2 items under \$50,000

1 item under \$50,000

1 item under \$50,000

6 items under \$50,000

1 item under \$50,000

		This report is: (1)			
	of Respondent: oppalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4	
		(2)			
	DISTRIB	UTION OF SALARIES AND WAGES			
Accou	t below the distribution of total salaries and wages for the year. Segregate amoun ints, and enter such amounts in the appropriate lines and columns provided. In de ximation giving substantially correct results may be used.	ts originally charged to clearing accou	nts to Utility Departments, Constru and wages originally charged to cle	iction, Plant Removals, and Other earing accounts, a method of	
Line No.	Classification (a)	Direct Payroll Distribution (b)	Allocation of Payroll Charg		Total (d)
1	Electric				
2	Operation				
3	Production				
4	Transmission				
5	Regional Market				
6	Distribution				
7	Customer Accounts				
8	Customer Service and Informational				
9	Sales				
10	Administrative and General				
11	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 3 thru 10)				
12	Maintenance				
13	Production				
14	Transmission				
15	Regional Market				
16	Distribution				
17	Administrative and General				
18	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 13 thru 17)				
19	Total Operation and Maintenance				
20	Production (Enter Total of lines 3 and 13)				
21	Transmission (Enter Total of lines 4 and 14)				
22	Regional Market (Enter Total of Lines 5 and 15)				
23	Distribution (Enter Total of lines 6 and 16)				
24	Customer Accounts (Transcribe from line 7)				
25	Customer Service and Informational (Transcribe from line 8)				
26	Sales (Transcribe from line 9)				
27	Administrative and General (Enter Total of lines 10 and 17)				
28	TOTAL Oper. and Maint. (Total of lines 20 thru 27)				
29	Gas				
30	Operation				
31	Production - Manufactured Gas				
32	Production-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. And Dev.)				
33	Other Gas Supply				
34	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing				
35	Transmission				
36	Distribution				
37	Customer Accounts				
38	Customer Service and Informational				
39	Sales				
40	Administrative and General				
41	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40)				
42	Maintenance				
43	Production - Manufactured Gas				
44	Production-Natural Gas (Including Exploration and Development)				
45	Other Gas Supply				
46	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing				
47	Transmission	Page 354-355			

Line No.	Classification (a)	Direct Payroll Distribution (b)	Allocation of Payroll Charged for Clearing Accounts (c)	Total (d)
48	Distribution			
49	Administrative and General			
50	TOTAL Maint. (Enter Total of lines 43 thru 49)			
51	Total Operation and Maintenance			
52	Production-Manufactured Gas (Enter Total of lines 31 and 43)			
53	Production-Natural Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.) (Total lines 32,			
54	Other Gas Supply (Enter Total of lines 33 and 45)			
55	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing (Total of lines 31 thru			
56	Transmission (Lines 35 and 47)			
57	Distribution (Lines 36 and 48)			
58	Customer Accounts (Line 37)			
59	Customer Service and Informational (Line 38)			
60	Sales (Line 39)			
61	Administrative and General (Lines 40 and 49)			
62	TOTAL Operation and Maint. (Total of lines 52 thru 61)			
63	Other Utility Departments			-
64	Operation and Maintenance			
65	TOTAL All Utility Dept. (Total of lines 28, 62, and 64)			
66	Utility Plant			
67	Construction (By Utility Departments)			
68	Electric Plant			
	Gas Plant			
69 70				
70	Other (provide details in footnote):			
71	TOTAL Construction (Total of lines 68 thru 70)			
72	Plant Removal (By Utility Departments)			
73	Electric Plant			
74	Gas Plant			
75	Other (provide details in footnote):			
76	TOTAL Plant Removal (Total of lines 73 thru 75)			
77	Other Accounts (Specify, provide details in footnote):			
78	Other Accounts (Specify, provide details in footnote):			
79	152 - Fuel Stock Undistributed			
80	154 - Materials and Supplies			
81	163 - Stores Expense Undistributed			
82	165 - Other Prepayments			
83	182 - Other Regulatory Assets			
84	183 - Prelim Survey			
85	184 - Clearing Accounts			
86	185 - ODD Temporary Facilities			
87	186 - Misc Deferred Debits			
88	188 - Research & Development			
89	228 - RAD Waste Accrual			
90	242 - Misc Current & Accrued Liab			
91	418 - Nonoperating Rental Income			
92	421 - Misc Nonoperating Income			
93	426 - Political Activities			
94	451 - Misc Service Rev - Nonaffil			
95	456 - Other Electric Revenue			
95	TOTAL Other Accounts			
96	TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES			
1		Page 354-355		

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
СОММО	N UTILITY PLANT AND EXPENSES		
1. Describe the property carried in the utility's accounts as common utility plant and s	show the book cost of such plant at end	of vear classified by accounts as	provided by Electric Plant Instruction 13.

Common Utility Plant, of the Uniform System of Accounts. Also show the allocation of such plant costs to the respective departments using the common utility plant and explain the basis of

Common Utility Plant, of the Uniform System of Accounts. Also show the allocation of such plant costs to the respective departments using the common utility plant and explain the basis of allocation used, giving the allocation factors. 2. Furnish the accumulated provisions for depreciation and amortization at end of year, showing the amounts and classifications of such accumulated provisions, and amounts allocated to utility departments using the common utility plant to which such accumulated provisions relate, including explanation of basis of allocation and factors used. 3. Give for the year the expenses of operation, maintenance, rents, depreciation, and amortization for common utility plant classified by accounts as provided by the Uniform System of Accounts. Show the allocation of such expenses to the departments using the common utility plant to which such expenses are related. Explain the basis of allocation used and give the factors of allocation. 4. Give date of approval by the Commission for use of the common utility plant classification and reference to the order of the Commission or other authorization.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-87)

Name	of Respondent:		This report is: (1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report		
AEP A	ppalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		(2)	04/08/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4		
			A Resubmission				
	AMOUNTS INCLUDED IN ISO/RTO SETTLEMENT STATEMENTS						
	<ol> <li>The respondent shall report below the details called for concerning amounts it recorded in Account 555, Purchase Power, and Account 447, Sales for Resale, for items shown on ISO/RTO Settlement Statements. Transactions should be separately netted for each ISO/RTO administered energy market for purposes of determining whether an entity is a net seller or purchaser in a give hour. Net megawatt hours are to be used as the basis for determining whether a net purchase or sale has occurred. In each monthly reporting period, the hourly sale and purchase net amounts are to be aggregated and separately reported in Account 447, Sales for Resale, or Account 555, Purchased Power, respectively.</li> </ol>						
Line No.	Description of Item(s) (a)	Balance at End of Quarter 1 (b)	Balance at End of Quarter 2 (c)	Balance at End of Quar (d)	rter 3 Balance at End of Year (e)		
1	Energy						
2	Net Purchases (Account 555)						
2.1 3	Net Purchases (Account 555.1)						
3	Net Sales (Account 447) Transmission Rights						
5	Ancillary Services						
6	Other Items (list separately)						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14 15							
15							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26 27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38 39							
39 40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
1			Page 397				

Line No.	Description of Item(s) (a)	Balance at End of Quarter 1 (b)	Balance at End of Quarter 2 (c)	Balance at End of Quarter 3 (d)	Balance at End of Year (e)				
46	TOTAL								
	Page 397								

FERC FORM NO. 1 (NEW. 12-05)

	of Respondent: ppalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	(1 [] (2	An Original		le of Report: 08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4	
		PURCHASES AN	D SALES OF ANCILLARY	SERVICES			
	t the amounts for each type of ancillary service shown in o mns for usage, report usage-related billing determinant a		pecified in Order No. 888 an	nd defined in t	he respondents Open Acces	ss Transmission Tariff.	
3. ( 4. ( 5. ( 6. (	On Line 2 columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the amount ( On Line 3 columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the amount ( On Line 4 columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the amount to In Lines 5 and 6, columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the a On Line 7 columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the total amo other ancillary service provided.	of regulation and frequency of energy imbalance servic amount of operating reserv ount of all other types ancill	response services purchas es purchased and sold durin e spinning and supplement s	ed and sold d ig the year. services purch	uring the year. nased and sold during the pe year. Include in a footnote a		each type of
		Usage - Re	lated Billing Determinant		Usage - Re	elated Billing Determinant	
Line No.	Type of Ancillary Service (a)	Number of Units (b)	Unit of Measure (c)	Dollar (d)	Number of Units (e)	Unit of Measure (f)	Dollars (g)
1	Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch						
2	Reactive Supply and Voltage						
3	Regulation and Frequency Response						
4	Energy Imbalance						
5	Operating Reserve - Spinning						
6	Operating Reserve - Supplement						

FERC FORM NO. 1 (New 2-04)

Total (Lines 1 thru 7)

Other

7

8

	This report is: (1)		
Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(2)		
	A Resubmission		

## MONTHLY TRANSMISSION SYSTEM PEAK LOAD

Report the monthly peak load on the respondent's transmission system. If the respondent has two or more power systems which are not physically integrated, furnish the required information for each non-integrated system.
 Report on Column (b) by month the transmission system's peak load.
 Report on Columns (c) and (d) the specified information for each monthly transmission - system peak load reported on Column (b).
 Report on Columns (e) through (j) by month the system' monthly maximum megawatt load by statistical classifications. See General Instruction for the definition of each statistical classification.

Line No.	Month (a)	Monthly Peak MW - Total (b)	Day of Monthly Peak (c)	Hour of Monthly Peak (d)	Firm Network Service for Self (e)	Firm Network Service for Others (f)	Long-Term Firm Point- to-point Reservations (g)	Other Long- Term Firm Service (h)	Short-Term Firm Point- to-point Reservation (i)	Other Service (j)
	NAME OF SYSTEM: 0									
1	January									
2	February									
3	March									
4	Total for Quarter 1				0	0	0	0	0	0
5	April									
6	May									
7	June									
8	Total for Quarter 2				0	0	0	0	0	0
9	July									
10	August									
11	September									
12	Total for Quarter 3				0	0	0	0	0	0
13	October									
14	November									
15	December									
16	Total for Quarter 4				0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Total				0	0	0	0	0	0

FERC FORM NO. 1 (NEW. 07-04)

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
---	--	-------------------------------	---

## Monthly ISO/RTO Transmission System Peak Load

1. Report the monthly peak load on the respondent's transmission system. If the Respondent has two or more power systems which are not physically integrated, furnish the required information for each non-integrated system.

2. Report on Column (b) by month the transmission system's peak load.
3. Report on Column (c) and (d) the specified information for each monthly transmission - system peak load reported on Column (b).
4. Report on Columns (e) through (i) by month the system's transmission usage by classification. Amounts reported as Through and Out Service in Column (g) are to be excluded from those amounts reported in Columns (a) and (b). reported in Columns (e) and (f). 5. Amounts reported in Columns (i) for Total Usage is the sum of Columns (h) and (i).

Line No.	Month (a)	Monthly Peak MW - Total (b)	Day of Monthly Peak (c)	Hour of Monthly Peak (d)	Import into ISO/RTO (e)	Exports from ISO/RTO (f)	Through and Out Service (g)	Network Service Usage (h)	Point-to-Point Service Usage (i)	Total Usage (j)
	NAME OF SYSTEM: 0									
1	January									
2	February									
3	March									
4	Total for Quarter 1				0	0	0	0	0	0
5	April									
6	May									
7	June									
8	Total for Quarter 2				0	0	0	0	0	0
9	July									
10	August									
11	September									
12	Total for Quarter 3				0	0	0	0	0	0
13	October									
14	November									
15	December									
16	Total for Quarter 4				0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Total Year to Date/Year				0	0	0	0	0	0

FERC FORM NO. 1 (NEW. 07-04)

Page 400a

	of Respondent: Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		(* [] [] []	his report is: 1) 2 An Original 2) ] A Resubmission ■ <b>TRIC ENERGY ACCOUNT</b>	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4	t				
Repor	Report below the information called for concerning the disposition of electric energy generated, purchased, exchanged and wheeled during the year.									
Line No.	ltem (a)	MegaWatt Hours Line Item (b) No. (a)					MegaWatt Hours (b)			
1	SOURCES OF ENERGY		21	DISPOSITION OF ENERGY						
2	Generation (Excluding Station Use):		22	Sales to Ultimate Consumers (Inclue	ding Interdepartmental Sales)					
3	Steam		23	Requirements Sales for Resale (Sec	e instruction 4, page 311.)					
4	Nuclear		24	Non-Requirements Sales for Resale	Non-Requirements Sales for Resale (See instruction 4, page 311.)					
5	Hydro-Conventional		25	Energy Furnished Without Charge						
6	Hydro-Pumped Storage		26	Energy Used by the Company (Elec						
7	Other		27	Total Energy Losses						
8	Less Energy for Pumping		27.1	Total Energy Stored						
9	Net Generation (Enter Total of lines 3 through 8)	0	28	TOTAL (Enter Total of Lines 22 Thro	ough 27.1) MUST EQUAL LINE 2	20 UNDER SOURCES	0			
10	Purchases (other than for Energy Storage)	0								
10.1	Purchases for Energy Storage	0								
11	Power Exchanges:									
12	Received	0								
13	Delivered	0								
14	Net Exchanges (Line 12 minus line 13)	0								
15	Transmission For Other (Wheeling)									
16	Received									
17	Delivered									
18	Net Transmission for Other (Line 16 minus line 17)	0								
19	Transmission By Others Losses									
20	TOTAL (Enter Total of Lines 9, 10, 10.1, 14, 18 and 19)	0								

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-90)

Page 401a

	of Respondent: Appalachian Transmissic	on Company, Inc.		This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024			ort			
	MONTHLY PEAKS AND OUTPUT										
2. 3. 4.	<ol> <li>Report the monthly peak load and energy output. If the respondent has two or more power which are not physically integrated, furnish the required information for each non- integrated system.</li> <li>Report in column (b) by month the system's output in Megawatt hours for each month.</li> <li>Report in column (c) by month the non-requirements sales for resale. Include in the monthly amounts any energy losses associated with the sales.</li> <li>Report in column (d) by month the system's monthly maximum megawatt load (60 minute integration) associated with the system.</li> <li>Report in column (e) and (f) the specified information for each monthly peak load reported in column (d).</li> </ol>										
Line No.	Month (a)	Total Monthly Energy (b)	Monthly Non-Requirement Sa Los (c	ses	Monthly Peak - Megawatts (d)	Month	nly Peak - Day of Month (e)	Monthly Peak - Hour (f)			
	NAME OF SYSTEM: 0										
29	January										
30	February										
31	March										
32	April										
33	May										

0

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

June

July

August

October

November

December

Total

September

Page 401b

0

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4						
Steam Electric Generating Plant Statistics									

1. Report data for plant in Service only.

2. Large plants are steam plants with installed capacity (name plate rating) of 25,000 Kw or more. Report in this page gas-turbine and internal combustion plants of 10,000 Kw or more, and nuclear plants

3. Indicate by a footnote any plant leased or operated as a joint facility.

4. If net peak demand for 60 minutes is not available, give data which is available, specifying period.

5. If any employees attend more than one plant, report on line 11 the approximate average number of employees assignable to each plant.

6. If gas is used and purchased on a therm basis report the Btu content or the gas and the quantity of fuel burned converted to Mcf. 7. Quantities of fuel burned (Line 38) and average cost per unit of fuel burned (Line 41) must be consistent with charges to expense accounts 501 and 547 (Line 42) as show on Line 20.

8. If more than one fuel is burned in a plant furnish only the composite heat rate for all fuels burned. 9. Items under Cost of Plant are based on USofA accounts. Production expenses do not include Purchased Power, System Control and Load Dispatching, and Other Expenses Classified as Other Power Supply Expenses.

10. For IC and GT plants, report Operating Expenses, Account Nos. 547 and 549 on Line 25 "Electric Expenses," and Maintenance Account Nos. 553 and 554 on Line 32, "Maintenance of Electric Plant."

Indicate plants designed for peak load service. Designate automatically operated plants. 11. For a plant equipped with combinations of fossil fuel steam, nuclear steam, hydro, internal combustion or gas-turbine equipment, report each as a separate plant. However, if a gas-turbine unit functions in a combined cycle operation with a conventional steam unit, include the gas-turbine with the steam plant.

12. If a nuclear power generating plant, briefly explain by footnote (a) accounting method for cost of power generated including any excess costs attributed to research and development; (b) types of cost units used for the various components of fuel cost; and (c) any other informative data concerning plant type fuel used, fuel enrichment type and quantity for the report period and other physical and operating characteristics of plant.

Line No.	ltem (a)	Plant Name: 0
1	Kind of Plant (Internal Comb, Gas Turb, Nuclear)	
2	Type of Constr (Conventional, Outdoor, Boiler, etc)	
3	Year Originally Constructed	
4	Year Last Unit was Installed	
5	Total Installed Cap (Max Gen Name Plate Ratings-MW)	
6	Net Peak Demand on Plant - MW (60 minutes)	
7	Plant Hours Connected to Load	
8	Net Continuous Plant Capability (Megawatts)	
9	When Not Limited by Condenser Water	
10	When Limited by Condenser Water	
11	Average Number of Employees	
12	Net Generation, Exclusive of Plant Use - kWh	
13	Cost of Plant: Land and Land Rights	
14	Structures and Improvements	
15	Equipment Costs	
16	Asset Retirement Costs	
17	Total cost (total 13 thru 20)	
18	Cost per KW of Installed Capacity (line 17/5) Including	
19	Production Expenses: Oper, Supv, & Engr	
20	Fuel	
21	Coolants and Water (Nuclear Plants Only)	
22	Steam Expenses	
23	Steam From Other Sources	
24	Steam Transferred (Cr)	
25	Electric Expenses	
26	Misc Steam (or Nuclear) Power Expenses	
27	Rents	
28	Allowances	
29	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	
30	Maintenance of Structures	
31	Maintenance of Boiler (or reactor) Plant	
32	Maintenance of Electric Plant	
33	Maintenance of Misc Steam (or Nuclear) Plant	
34	Total Production Expenses	0
35	Expenses per Net kWh	
	Page 402-403	

35	Plant Name
36	Fuel Kind
37	Fuel Unit
38	Quantity (Units) of Fuel Burned
39	Avg Heat Cont - Fuel Burned (btu/indicate if nuclear)
40	Avg Cost of Fuel/unit, as Delvd f.o.b. during year
41	Average Cost of Fuel per Unit Burned
42	Average Cost of Fuel Burned per Million BTU
43	Average Cost of Fuel Burned per kWh Net Gen
44	Average BTU per kWh Net Generation

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03)

		This report is: (1)				
	e of Respondent:	An Original	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report		
AEP	Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	(2)	04/08/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4		
		A Resubmission				
	Hydroe!	lectric Generating Plant Statistics		1		
	Large plants are hydro plants of 10,000 Kw or more of installed capacity (name pla					
	If any plant is leased, operated under a license from the Federal Energy Regulator number.	ry Commission, or operated as a joint	facility, indicate such facts in	n a footnote. If licensed project, give project		
	If net peak demand for 60 minutes is not available, give that which is available spe If a group of employees attends more than one generating plant, report on line 11		mployees assignable to eac	ch plant.		
	The items under Cost of Plant represent accounts or combinations of accounts pre control and Load Dispatching, and Other Expenses classified as "Other Power Su		counts. Production Expense	do not include Purchased Power, System		
	Report as a separate plant any plant equipped with combinations of steam, hydro,		irbine equipment.			
				FERC Licensed Project No.		
Line No.	ltem (a)			0 Plant Name:		
	(-)			0		
1	Kind of Plant (Run-of-River or Storage)					
2	Plant Construction type (Conventional or Outdoor)					
3	Year Originally Constructed					
4	Year Last Unit was Installed					
5	Total installed cap (Gen name plate Rating in MW)			0.00		
6	Net Peak Demand on Plant-Megawatts (60 minutes)			0		
7	Plant Hours Connect to Load			0		
8	Net Plant Capability (in megawatts)					
9	(a) Under Most Favorable Oper Conditions			0		
10 11	(b) Under the Most Adverse Oper Conditions Average Number of Employees			0		
12	Net Generation, Exclusive of Plant Use - kWh			0		
12	Cost of Plant			0		
14	Land and Land Rights			0		
15	Structures and Improvements			0		
16	Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways			0		
17	Equipment Costs			0		
18	Roads, Railroads, and Bridges			0		
19	Asset Retirement Costs			0		
20	Total cost (total 13 thru 20)			0		
21	Cost per KW of Installed Capacity (line 20 / 5)					
22	Production Expenses					
23	Operation Supervision and Engineering			0		
24	Water for Power			0		
25	Hydraulic Expenses			0		
26	Electric Expenses			0		
27	Misc Hydraulic Power Generation Expenses			0		
28	Rents			0		
29	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering			0		
30	Maintenance of Structures			0		
31	Maintenance of Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways			0		
32	Maintenance of Electric Plant		0			
33	Maintenance of Misc Hydraulic Plant		0			
34	Total Production Expenses (total 23 thru 33)			0		
35	Expenses per net kWh	Dago 400 407		0.0000		
1		Page 406-407				

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Page 406-407

	of Respondent: ppalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is:     (1)       Image: Constraint of the second sec			Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4			
	Pumped	Storage Generating Plant Statistics						
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Large plants and pumped storage plants of 10,000 Kw or more of installed capacit if any plant is leased, operating under a license from the Federal Energy Regulato f net peak demand for 60 minutes is not available, give that which is available, sp f a group of employees attends more than one generating plant, report on Line 8 The items under Cost of Plant represent accounts or combinations of accounts pre Control and Load Dispatching, and Other Expenses classified as "Other Power Su Pumping energy (Line 10) is that energy measured as input to the plant for pumpin include on Line 36 the cost of energy used in pumping into the storage reservoir. I schedule the company's principal sources of pumping power, the estimated amoun used for pumping, and production expenses per net MWH as reported herein for p of total pumping energy. If contracts are made with others to purchase power for p	ty (name plate ratings). ny Commission, or operated as a joint fa ecifying period. the approximate average number of emp escribed by the Uniform System of Acco upply Expenses." ng purposes. When this item cannot be accurately cor nts of energy from each station or other sach source described. Group together s	oloyees assignable unts. Production E nputed leave Line source that individ tations and other	e to each plan expenses do n s 36, 37 and 3 lually provides resources whi	t ot include Purchased Power System 8 blank and describe at the bottom of the more than 10 percent of the total energy			
	te ar				FERC Licensed Project No. 0			
Line No.	ltem (a)							
1	Type of Plant Construction (Conventional or Outdoor)			0				
2	Year Originally Constructed							
3	Year Last Unit was Installed							
4	Total installed cap (Gen name plate Rating in MW)							
5	Net Peak Demaind on Plant-Megawatts (60 minutes)							
6	Plant Hours Connect to Load While Generating							
7	Net Plant Capability (in megawatts)							
8	Average Number of Employees							
9	Generation, Exclusive of Plant Use - kWh							
10	Energy Used for Pumping							
11	Net Output for Load (line 9 - line 10) - Kwh				0			
12	Cost of Plant							
13	Land and Land Rights							
14	Structures and Improvements							
15	Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways							
16	Water Wheels, Turbines, and Generators							
17	Accessory Electric Equipment							
18	Miscellaneous Powerplant Equipment							
19	Roads, Railroads, and Bridges							
20	Asset Retirement Costs				0			
21	Total cost (total 13 thru 20)							
22	Cost per KW of installed cap (line 21 / 4)							
23	Production Expenses							
24	Operation Supervision and Engineering							
25	Water for Power							
26	Pumped Storage Expenses							
27	Electric Expenses				_			
28	Misc Pumped Storage Power generation Expenses							

29

30

31

32

Rents

Maintenance Supervision and Engineering

Maintenance of Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways

Maintenance of Structures

0

0

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4
	(2)	

**GENERATING PLANT STATISTICS (Small Plants)** 

1. Small generating plants are steam plants of, less than 25,000 Kw; internal combustion and gas turbine-plants, conventional hydro plants and pumped storage plants of less than 10,000 Kw installed capacity (name plate rating).

Designate any plant leased from others, operated under a license from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or operated as a joint facility, and give a concise statement of the facts in a footnote. If licensed project, give project number in footnote.
 List plants appropriately under subheadings for steam, hydro, nuclear, internal combustion and gas turbine plants. For nuclear, see instruction 11, Page 402.

4. If net peak demand for 60 minutes is not available, give the which is available, specifying period.
 5. If any plant is equipped with combinations of steam, hydro internal combustion or gas turbine equipment, report each as a separate plant. However, if the exhaust heat from the gas turbine is utilized in a steam turbine regenerative feed water cycle, or for preheated combustion air in a boiler, report as one plant.

							Production Expenses						
Line No.	Name of Plant (a)	Year Orig. Const. (b)	Installed Capacity Name Plate Rating (MW) (C)	Net Peak Demand MW (60 min) (d)	Net Generation Excluding Plant Use (e)	Cost of Plant (f)	Plant Cost (Incl Asset Retire. Costs) Per MW (g)	Operation Exc'l. Fuel (h)	Fuel Production Expenses (i)	Maintenance Production Expenses (j)	Kind of Fuel (k)	Fuel Costs (in cents (per Million Btu) (I)	Generation Type (m)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
20													
29 30													
30 31													
31													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													

									Production Expenses				
Line No.	Name of Plant (a)	Year Orig. Const. (b)	Installed Capacity Name Plate Rating (MW) (C)	Net Peak Demand MW (60 min) (d)	Net Generation Excluding Plant Use (e)	Cost of Plant (f)	Plant Cost (Incl Asset Retire. Costs) Per MW (g)	Operation Exc'l. Fuel (h)	Fuel Production Expenses (i)	Maintenance Production Expenses (j)	Kind of Fuel (k)	Fuel Costs (in cents (per Million Btu) (I)	Generation Type (m)
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
			•	•	•	•	Page 410-411	•	•	•	•	•	

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Page 410-411

Name of Respondent:		Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report			
AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		04/08/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4			
ENERGY STORAGE OPERATIONS (Large Plants)						

1. Large Plants are plants of 10,000 Kw or more.

- 2. In columns (a) (b) and (c) report the name of the energy storage project, functional classification (Production, Transmission, Distribution), and location.
- In columns (a), report Megavath hours (MWH) purchased, generated, or received in exchange transactions for storage.
   In columns (e), (f) and (g) report MWHs delivered to the grid to support production, transmission and distribution. The amount reported in column (d) should include MWHs delivered/provided to a generator's own load requirements or used for the provision of ancillary services.

- 5. In columns (h), (i), and (j) report MWHs lost during conversion, storage and discharge of energy.
  6. In column (k) report the MWHs sold.
  7. In column (l), report revenues from energy storage operations. In a footnote, disclose the revenue accounts and revenue amounts related to the income generating activity.
- 8. In column (m), report the cost of power purchased for storage operations and reported in Account 555.1, Power Purchased for Storage Operations. If power was purchased from an affiliated seller specify how the cost of the power was determined. In columns (n) and (o), report fuel costs for storage operations associated with self-generated power included in Account 501 and other costs associated with self-generated power.
- 9. In columns (q), (r) and (s) report the total project plant costs including but not exclusive of land and land rights, structures and improvements, energy storage equipment, turbines, compressors, generators, switching and conversion equipment, lines and equipment whose primary purpose is to integrate or tie energy storage assets into the power grid, and any other costs associated with the energy storage project included in the property accounts listed.

Line No.	Name of the Energy Storage Project (a)	Functional Classification (b)	Location of the Project (c)	MWHs (d)	MWHs delivered to the grid to support Production (e)	MWHs delivered to the grid to support Transmission (f)	MWHs delivered to the grid to support Distribution (g)	MWHs Lost During Conversion, Storage and Discharge of Energy Production (h)	MWHs Lost During Conversion, Storage and Discharge of Energy Transmission (i)	MWHs Lost During Conversion, Storage and Discharge of Energy Distribution (j)	MWHs Sold (k)	Revenues from Energy Storage Operations (I)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34					-							
35	TOTAL			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
							<b>Page 414</b> Part 1 of 2					

Line No.	Power Purchased for Storage Operations (555.1) (Dollars) (m)	Fuel Costs from associated fuel accounts for Storage Operations Associated with Self- Generated Power (Dollars) (n)	Other Costs Associated with Self-Generated Power (Dollars) (o)		Production (Dollars) (q)	Transmission (Dollars) (r)	Distribution (Dollars) (S)	
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35	0	0			0	0	0	
Page 414 Part 2 of 2								

FERC FORM NO. 1 ((NEW 12-12))

	of Respondent: ppalachian Transmiss	ion Company, Inc.			This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	<ul> <li>(1)</li> <li>An Original</li> <li>(2)</li> </ul>		Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4		
	ENERGY STORAGE OPERATIONS (Small Plants)									
2. lr 3. lr s 4. lr A										
						BALA	NCE AT BEGINNING OF	YEAR		
Line No.	Name of the Energy Storage Project (a)	Functional Classification (b)	Location of the Project (c)	Project Cost (d)	Operations (Excluding Fuel used in Storage Operations) (e)	Maintenance (f)	Cost of fuel used in storage operations (g)	Account No. 555.1, Power Purchased for Storage Operations (h)	Other Expenses (i)	
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11 12										
12										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36	TOTAL				Page 419					

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4					
TRA	NSMISSION LINE STATISTICS							
<ol> <li>Report information concerning transmission lines, cost of lines, and expenses for year. List each transmission line having nominal voltage of 132 kilovolts or greater. Report transmission lines below these voltages in group totals only for each voltage. If required by a State commission to report individual lines for all voltages, do so but do not group totals for each voltage under 132 kilovolts.</li> <li>Transmission lines include all lines covered by the definition of transmission system plant as given in the Uniform System of Accounts. Do not report substation costs and expenses on this page.</li> <li>Exclude from this page any transmission lines for which plant costs are included in Account 121, Nonutility Property.</li> </ol>								

4. Indicate whether the type of supporting structure reported in column (e) is: (1) single pole wood or steel; (2) H-frame wood, or steel poles; (3) tower; or (4) underground construction If a transmission line has more than one type of supporting structure, indicate the mileage of each type of construction by the use of brackets and extra lines. Minor portions of a transmission line of a different type of construction need not be distinguished from the remainder of the line.

6. Do not report the same transmission line structure twice. Report Lower voltage Lines and higher voltage lines as one line. Designate in a footnote if you do not include Lower voltage lines with higher voltage lines. If two or more transmission line structures support lines of the same voltage, report the pole miles of the primary structure in column (f) and the pole miles of the other line(s) in column (g).

9. Base the plant cost figures called for in columns (j) to (l) on the book cost at end of year.

different type of construction need not be distinguished from the remainder of the line. 5. Report in columns (f) and (g) the total pole miles of each transmission line. Show in column (f) the pole miles of line on structures the cost of which is reported for the line designated; conversely, show in column (g) the pole miles of line on structures the cost of which is reported for the cost of which is reported for the line designated; conversely, show in column (g) the pole miles of line on structures the cost of which is reported for the line designated; conversely, show in column (g) the pole miles of line on structures the cost of which is reported for the specific designated.

Designate any transmission line or portion thereof for which the respondent is not the sole owner. If such property is leased from another company, give name of lessor, date and terms of Lease, and amount of rent for year. For any transmission line other than a leased line, or portion thereof, for which the respondent is not the sole owner but which the respondent operates or shares in the operation of, furnish a succinct statement explaining the arrangement and giving particulars (details) of such matters as percent ownership by respondent in the line, name of co-owner, basis of sharing expenses of the Line, and how the expenses borne by the respondent are accounted for, and accounts affected. Specify whether lessor, co-owner, or other party is an associated company.
 Besignate any transmission line leased to another company and give name of Lessee, date and terms of lease, annual rent for year, and how determined. Specify whether lessee is an associated

company.

	DESIGNATION		VOLTAGE (KV) - (Indicate where other than 60 cycle, 3 phase)			LENGTH (Pole mile: underground lines re					
Line No.	From	То	Operating	Designated	Type of Supporting Structure	On Structure of Line Designated	On Structures of Another Line	Number of Circuits	Size of Conductor and Material		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)		
1	0104 Riverport Extension		138.00	138.00	1	0.18	0	2	1033.5 KCM ACSR		
2	0106 Edens Ridge Extension		138	138	1	0.04		2	1033.5 KCM ACSR		
3	Line cost and expense are	not available by individual									
4	transmission line	Total shown in Column J-P									
36	TOTAL					0	0	4			
	Page 422-423 Part 1 of 2										

	COST OF LINE (	Include in column (j) Land, Land rights, and	clearing right-of-way)	EXPENSES, EXCEPT DEPRECIATION AND TAXES							
Line No.	Land	Construction Costs	Total Costs	Operation Expenses	Maintenance Expenses	Rents	Total Expenses				
	(j) (k)		(1)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)				
1											
2											
3	12,071.00	1,847,151.00	1,859,222.00	1,840.00	693.00		2,533.00				
4											
36	12,071	1,847,151	1,859,222	1,840	693		2,533				
	Page 422-423 Part 2 of 2										

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-87)

Name of Respondent:		Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report				
AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.		04/08/2024	End of: 2023/ Q4				
TRANSMISSION LINES ADDED DURING YEAR							

Report below the information called for concerning Transmission lines added or altered during the year. It is not necessary to report minor revisions of lines.
 Provide separate subheadings for overhead and under- ground construction and show each transmission line separately. If actual costs of competed construction are not readily available for reporting columns (I) to (o), it is permissible to report in these columns the costs. Designate, however, if estimated amounts are reported. Include costs of Clearing Land and Rights-of-Way, and Roads and Trails, in column (I) with appropriate footnote, and costs of Underground Conduit in column (m).
 If design voltage differs from operating voltage, indicate such fact by footnote; also where line is other than 60 cycle, 3 phase, indicate such other characteristic.

	LINE DESIGNATION	I		SUPF	RTING STRUCTURE CIRCUITS PER CONDUCTORS						
Line No.	From	То	Line Length in Miles	Туре	Average Number per Miles	Present	Ultimate	Size	Specification	Configuration and Spacing	Voltage KV (Operating)
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
1	0106 Edens Ridge Extension		0.04	1	1	2	2	1033.0	ACSR		138
44	TOTAL		0		1	2	2				
	Page 424-425 Part 1 of 2										

	LINE COST									
Line No.	Land and Land Rights	Poles, Towers and Fixtures	Conductors and Devices	Asset Retire. Costs	Total	Construction				
	(1)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)				
1		833,865	30,074		863,939					
44		833,865	30,074		863,939					
	Page 424-425 Part 2 of 2									

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Name of Respondent: AEP Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/08/2024	Year/Period of Report End of: 2023/ Q4					
SUBSTATIONS								
1. Depert below the information called for concerning substations of the respondent	as of the and of the year							

- Report below the information called for concerning substations of the respondent as of the end of the year.
   Substations which serve only one industrial or street railway customer should not be listed below.
- 3. Substations with capacities of Less than 10 MVA except those serving customers with energy for resale, may be grouped according to functional character, but the number of such substations must be shown.

4. Indicate in column (b) the functional character of each substation, designating whether transmission or distribution and whether attended or unattended. At the end of the page, summarize according to function the capacities reported for the individual stations in column (f).

according to function the capacities reported for the individual stations in commit (). 5. Show in columns (I), (j), and (k) special equipment such as rotary converters, rectifiers, condensers, etc. and auxiliary equipment for increasing capacity. 6. Designate substations or major items of equipment leased from others, jointly owned with others, or operated otherwise than by reason of sole ownership by the respondent. For any substation or equipment operated under lease, give name of lessor, date and period of lease, and annual rent. For any substation or equipment operated other than by reason of sole ownership or lease, give name of co-owner or other party, explain basis of sharing expenses or other accounting between the parties, and state amounts and accounts affected in respondent's books of account. Specify in each case whether lessor, co-owner, or other party is an associated company.

		Character of Substation		VOLTAGE (In MVa)						
Line No.	Name and Location of Substation (a)	Transmission or Distribution (b)	Attended or Unattended (b-1)	Primary Voltage (In MVa) (c)	Secondary Voltage (In MVa) (d)	Tertiary Voltage (In MVa) (e)	Capacity of Substation (In Service) (In MVa) (f)	Number of Transformers In Service (g)	Number of Spare Transformers (h)	
1	HOLSTON(KGP) - TN	Transmission		138.00	70.50	36.20	54.00	1	0	
2	NAGEL - TN	Transmission		500.00	138.00	13.80	900.00	10	0	
3	QUINWOOD - WV	Transmission		138	69	35	129	1	0	
4	Total									
	Page 426-427 Part 1 of 2									

	Conversion Apparatus and Special Equipment								
Line No.	Type of Equipment (i)	Number of Units (j)	Total Capacity (In MVa) (k)						
1		0	0						
2		0	0						
3		0	0						
4			0						
	Page 426-427           Part 2 of 2								

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Appalachian Transmission Company, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission		Date of Report: 04/08/2024		eriod of Report : 2023/ Q4					
The reporting threshold for reporting purposes is \$250,000. Th and services. The good or service must be specific in nature.	ne threshold applies Respondents should	to the annual amount billed not attempt to include or ac	to the respo gregate am	ndent or billed to an associated/ ounts in a nonspecific category s	affiliated such as	l company for non-power goods "general".				
Description of the Good or Service (a)	Name of Associ	ated/Affiliated Company (b)	Ac	count(s) Charged or Credited (c)		Amount Charged or Credited (d)				
Non-power Goods or Services Provided by Affiliated										
Construction Services	AEPSC			107, 108		3,487,641				
Materials and Supplies	OPCo			107		969,194				
Transmission Expenses - Operation	AEPSC		560, 561.	2, 561.5, 562, 563, 566, 567, 92	0, 923	521,725				
Use of Jointly Owned Facility	APCO			567		1,930,882				
Non-power Goods or Services Provided for Affiliated										
I		Page 429	I			I				
	Report below the information called for concerning all non-poy The reporting threshold for reporting purposes is \$250,000. Tr and services. The good or service must be specific in nature. Where amounts billed to or received from the associated (affili Description of the Good or Service (a) Non-power Goods or Services Provided by Affiliated Construction Services Materials and Supplies Transmission Expenses - Operation Use of Jointly Owned Facility	TRANSACTIONS W           Report below the information called for concerning all non-power goods or service The reporting threshold for reporting purposes is \$250,000. The threshold applies and services. The good or service must be specific in nature. Respondents should Where amounts billed to or received from the associated (affiliated) company are           Description of the Good or Service (a)         Name of Associated Construction Services         AEPSC           Materials and Supplies         OPCo         OPCo         Transmission Expenses - Operation         AEPSC         Use of Jointly Owned Facility         APCO	1 of Respondent:	1       Image: Company Inc.       Im	er Respondent: typalachien Tamsmission Company, Inc.       Image: Company, Inc.       Im	of Respondent:				

FERC FORM NO. 1 ((NEW))

Page 429